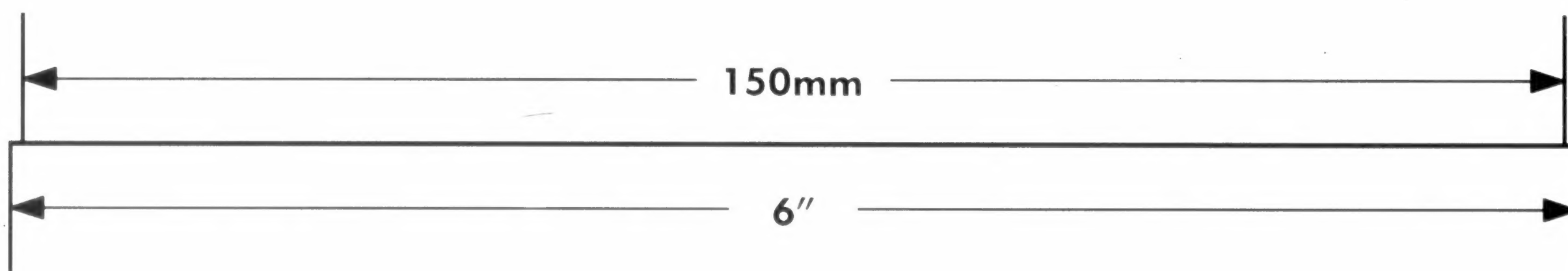
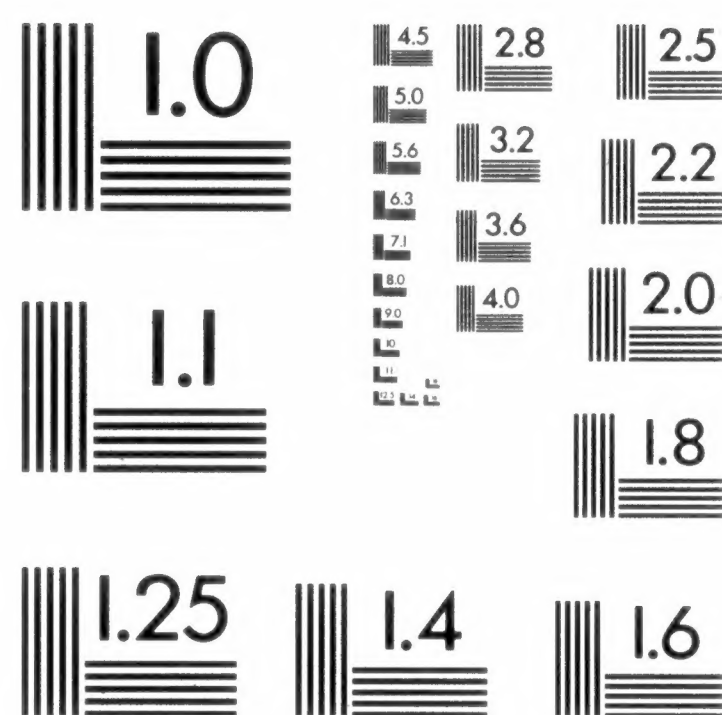
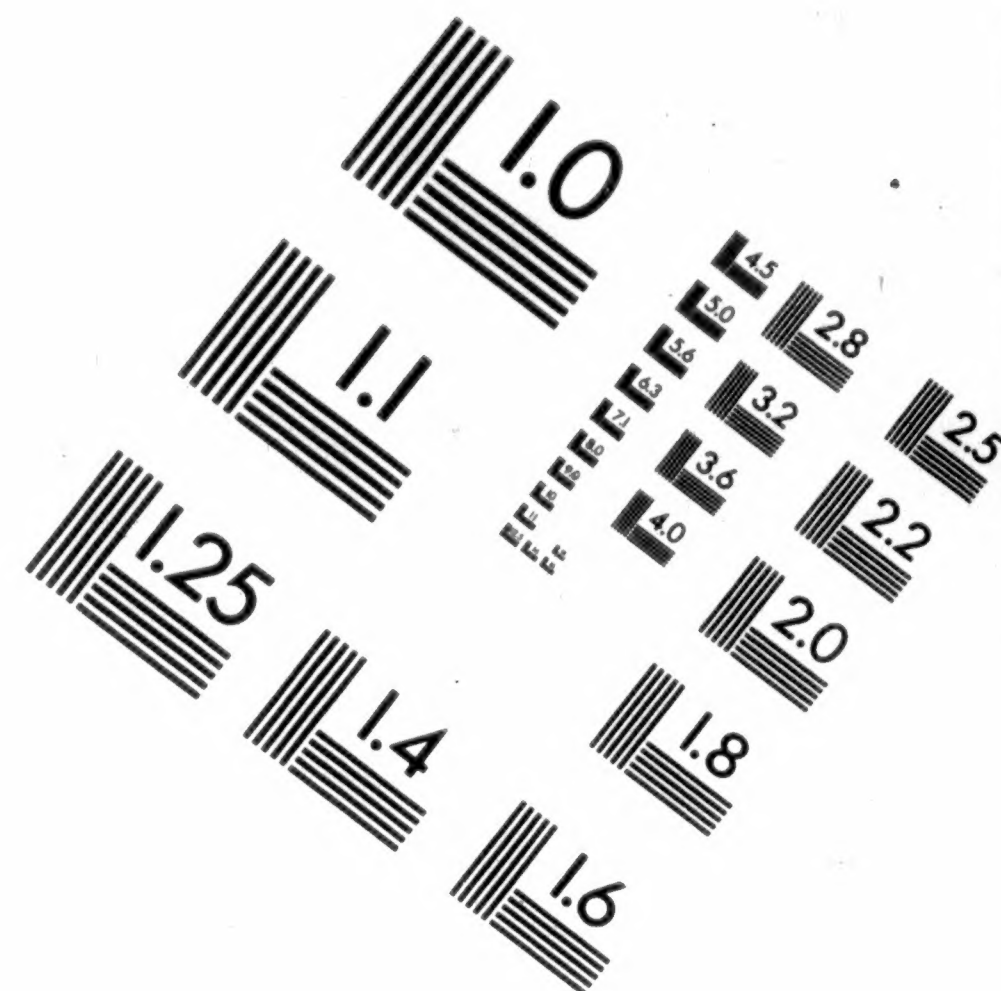
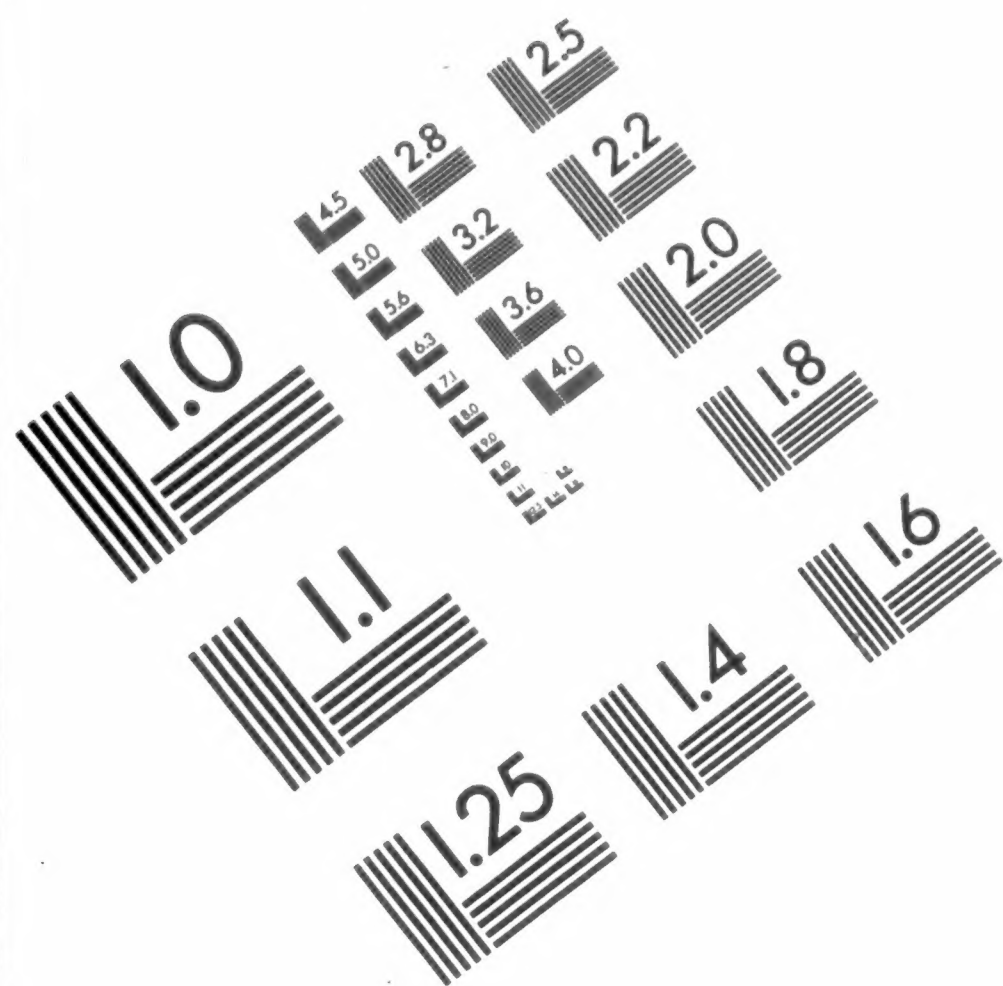


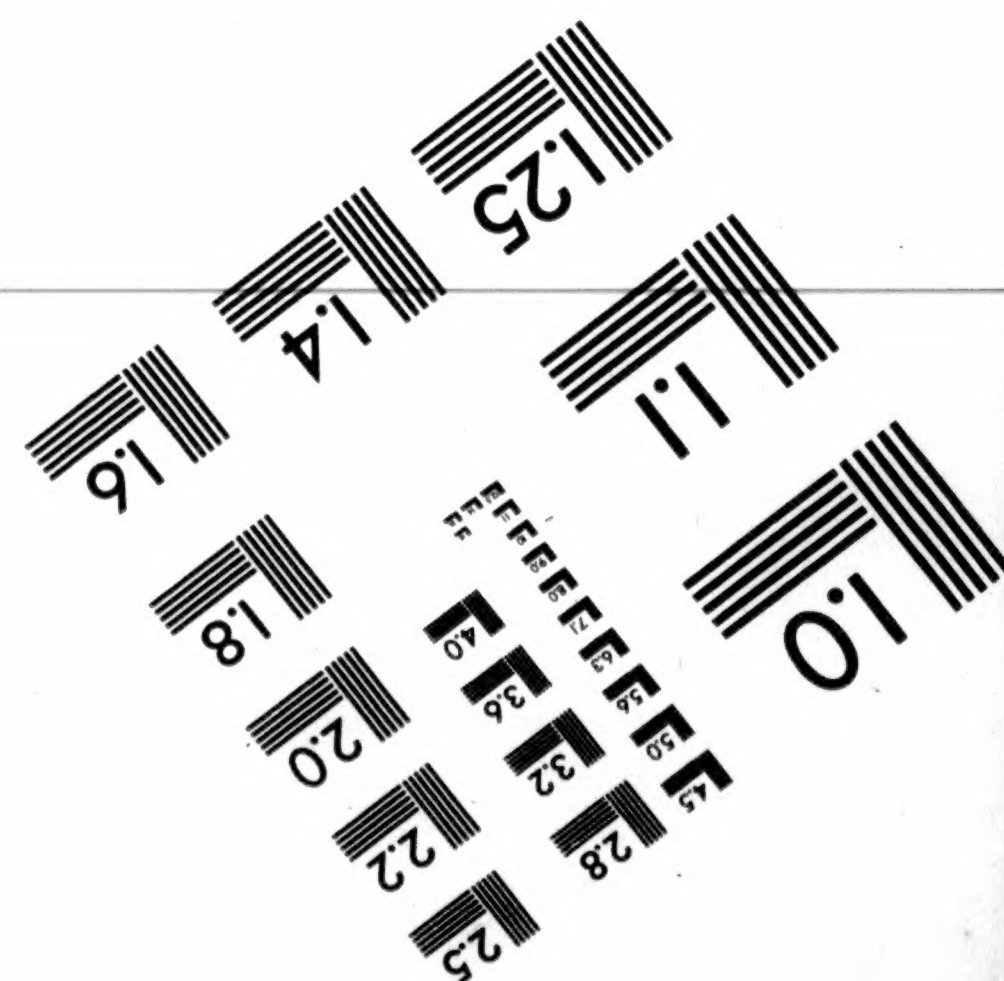
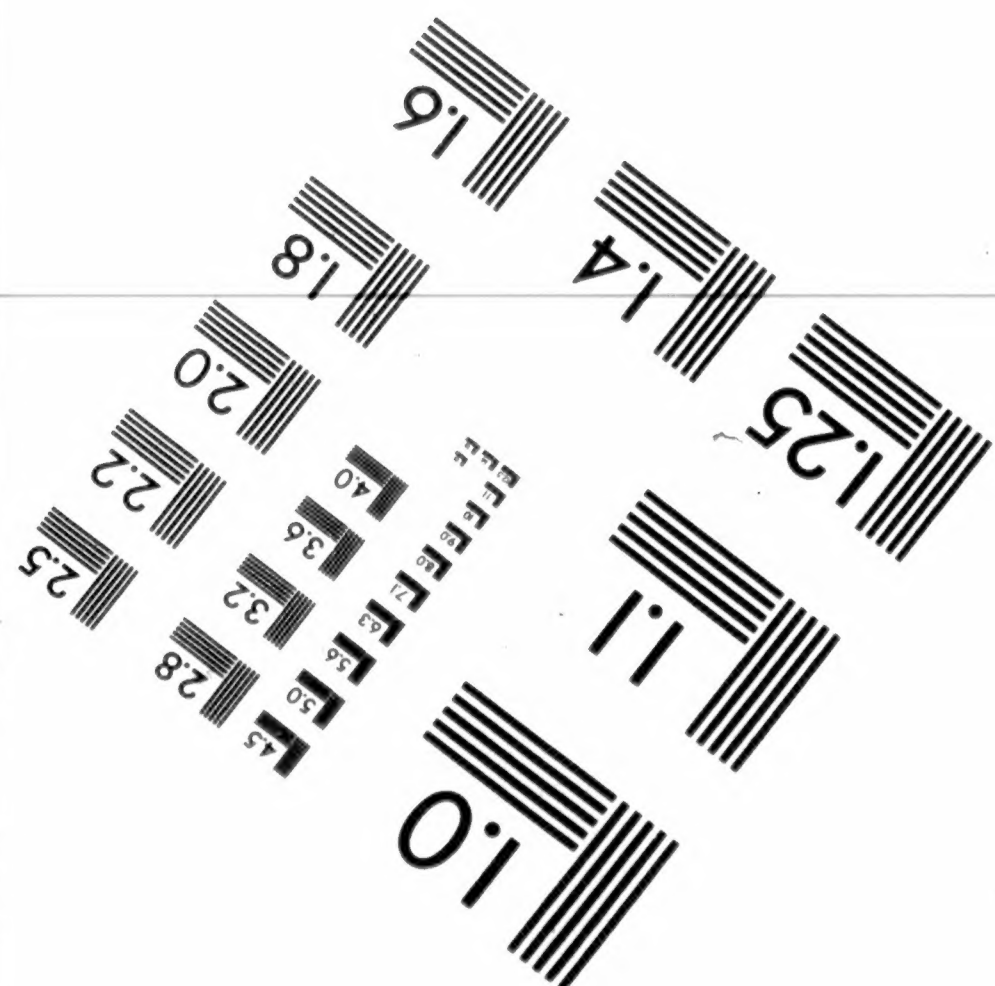
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

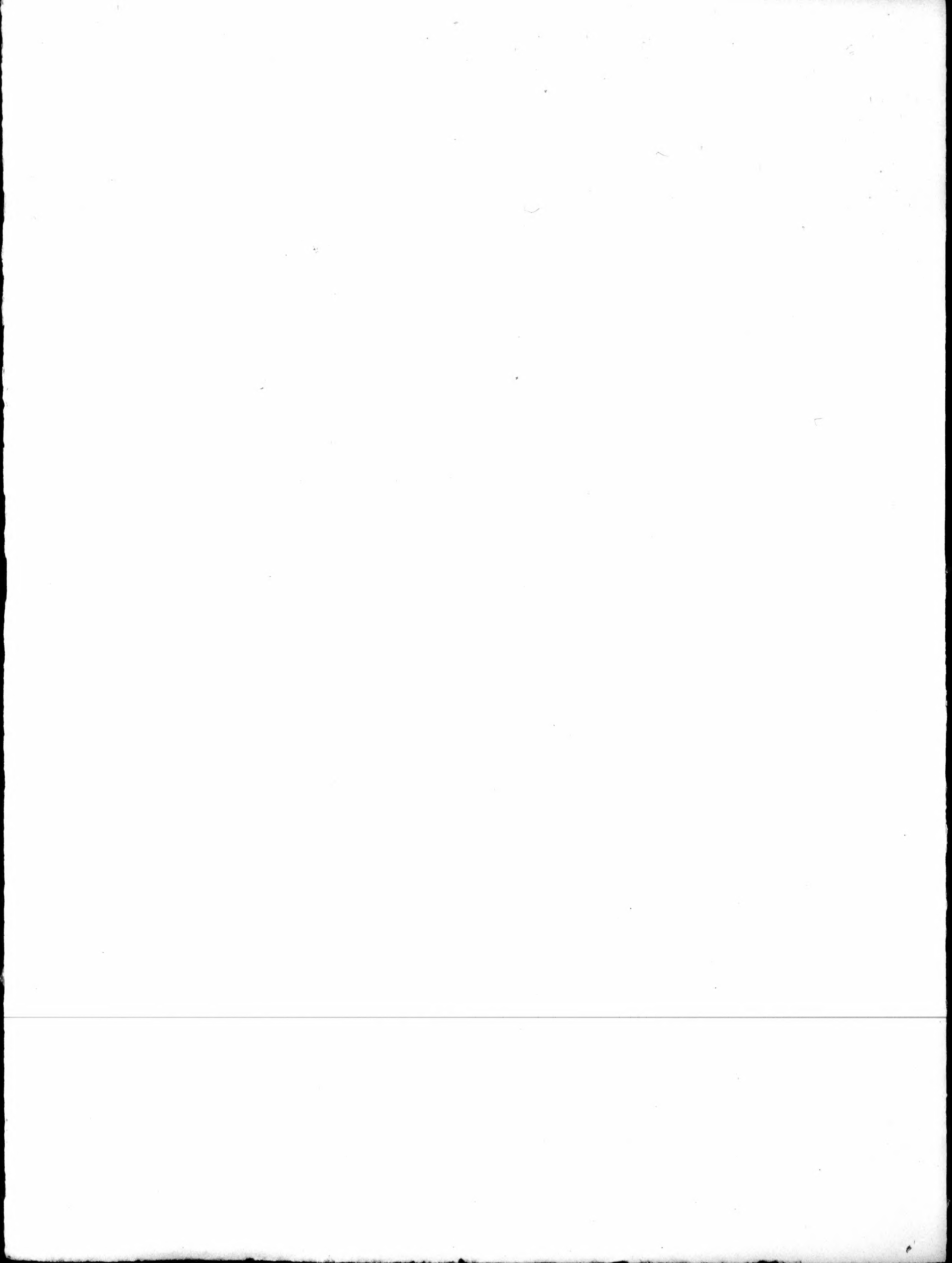
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sièh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8 July, 1997 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 6

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

6

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H. |
| 2 | Bomer, James - Cartwright, John |
| 3 | Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J. |
| 4 | Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George |
| 5 | Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver |
| 6 | Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter |
| 7 | Holt, George - Jones, Herbert |
| 8 | Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter |
| 9 | Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob |
| 10 | Moss, James - Polk, James |
| 11 | Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William |
| 12 | Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives |
| 13 | Smith, James - Times, Nelson |
| 14 | Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M. |
| 15 | Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac |
| 16 | Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name) |

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, John - Bell, Charles |
| 18 | Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard |
| 19 | Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel |
| 20 | Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi |
| 21 | Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard |
| 22 | Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas |
| 23 | Harrison, William - Humphries, David |
| 24 | Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert |
| 25 | Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin) |
| 26 | Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S. |
| 27 | Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund |
| 28 | Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson |
| 29 | Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William |
| 30 | Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson |
| 31 | Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe |
| 32 | Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah |

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 33 | Aaron, John - Black, David |
| 34 | Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt |

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 6

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

489
Griffin Quinton

Co D., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305212	26
2	5305181	27
3	5305351	28
4	5305428	29
5	5305504	30
6	5300318	31
7	5305580	32
8	5305681	33
9	5305773	34
10	5305885	35
11	5305997	36
12	5306102	37
12	5306203	38
14	5306306	39
15	5306402	40
16	5306494	41
17	9086070	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1
Rr 500969
\$ 1572.959 Psm + m
S-2820270 And. W.D.

Ally Evans
Ext.

G. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Quinton Griffin
....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Camden Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Quinton Griffin

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thayer

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Quinton Griffin

Pt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thonynan

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Quinton Griffin

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Quinton Griffin
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quinton Griffin
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on detch duty since*
June 26. pr order dated Nov.
24 1864 A.C. pr me 26/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

ly | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin

Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive rolls
not sent

Filed with Quinter Griffin

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sumner Griffin
Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Freed on or before

Sept 14, 1861

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Quinton Griffin

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Spencer*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

47 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Quinton Griffin

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for maintenance
\$21.00*

Book mark:

Alvan

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Giffin

Mr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 12th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for
insurance \$21.00

Book mark:

Abram

4

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sumner Griffin

Prst

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Griffin
Pvt.

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Adams

67 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sumner Griffin

Pl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libman

G. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quinton Griffin

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Octo., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Quinton Griffin

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Quintin Griffin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 14, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....9 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Free

April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

490

Griffings Halloray.

Co^{2nd} Regt., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	5299439	26
X2	5299475	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
X21	Cards with drawn and files	
22	in envelope of Griffin, Oliver	
23	COK, where they properly belong	
24	Jan. 21/93	
25		

Book Mark:

See also

Griffin Thomas.

Co E., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private - Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306588	26
2	5306660	27
3	5306730	28
4	5306802	29
5	5306879	30
6	5306952	31
7	5307037	32
8	5307125	33
9	5307227	34
10	5307334	35
11	5307437	36
12	5307538	37
13	5307635	38
14	5307724	39
15	5307816	40
16	9086186	41
17	40724866	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 240. P. 151. 77

See also

Δ 880191- Poaff

Δ 880281- Poaff

S-9903-90 p.o. Ret.

S 2541575 and wd

A.M. Evans
Exr.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Ch. Moore

6 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Moore

G

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffin

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *50000*

P. M. M. M. M.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where At Monroeville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. W. Moore

B | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Griffin, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Thomas Griffin

6 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin

He, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where El Monroe va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *Lt. Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

E | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Lt. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Plt. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Griffin

M., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where St. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Wagner

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffin
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On D.S. at W.S. Line.
Bvt. B. G. Cole.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffin

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1865.*

Where *Fl. Monroe.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for ordnance*
\$3.04. On D.S. at Gen Cole's
265. 2mo.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffin

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D S at Hdqrs*
1 Brig, 3 Div, 25 a C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. V. Allen

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Griffin
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for 1 Rem-
ington R. Pistol #1200.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. Allen

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

T. Griffin

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent Orderly
at Brig Hd Qrs

June 1865, Absent Orderly
at St Q Camp Brig

July to Sept 1865 Absent
Orderly for Bvt B. G.
Col's Hd Qrs since
May 20 1865

Oct 1865, Absent D. S.
1 B. 3 D. 25 Abs, No
order rec'd

Nov 1865, Absent D. S. 80
79. 1 B. 3 D. Oct 14
1865, At Brig Hd Qrs

Book mark:

H. W. W.

C | *1 Car* | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Griffin
Priv. Co. E, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org. Dis-*
charge given at Brazos
Santiago Feb 4/66 with a
view to final payment without
returning to state two extra
copies of pay rolls furnished
to PM to facilitate payment.

Book mark: *V240. P151. 77.*

Ans Allen

4/2
Grimes-Israel.

Co — , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant.

Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300805	26	
2	5300829	27	
3	5300856	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | */Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Grimes

Rank *Servant.* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Servant to Major*

Harvey W. Brown.

Not listed on prior rolls.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : _____

McDaura

4

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Grimes

Rank *Servant*, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(*Servant to Maj. Harry W. Brown.*)

Book mark:

McDavis

4

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Grimes

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Servant to Major Harvey W. Brown.

Not home on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

McDermis

493

Grimes Moses.

Co D., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302433	26
2	5302502	27
3	5302578	28
4	5302666	29
5	5302753	30
6	5302842	31
7	5302927	32
8	5303020	33
9	5303133	34
10	5303240	35
11	5303342	36
12	5303442	37
12	5303538	38
14	5303629	39
15	5303717	40
16	9085-862	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes

....., Co. TB, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Ginn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anthony

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mrs. L. L. Linn
Rt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 22 58, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Linn
(358) Copyist.

G | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. May
Copyist.

9 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Grinnell
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. W.

G | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deult. horse*

equip. lost O. 52

Book mark:

Hathaway
Coptist.

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
Moses Grimes
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jul. & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. horse
equip. lost 1. 52

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

G. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shabolt

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. & G.
Equip. 45¢

Book mark: _____

Shadbolt

G | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp. +
Garrison Equip. 45¢

Book mark: _____

Shadbock

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camps + Garrison Equip. 45¢*

Book mark:

Shadbolt

G. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Grimes

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for Eq. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadobert

L

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Grimes

Priv

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

ly

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Grimes

Priv

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich

G

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Grimes

For, Co. *TB*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feby 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....43
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at org. org.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
.....
.....

494

Grise Rufus

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300010	26	
2	5314756	27	
3	5314829	28	
4	5314906	29	
5	5314968	30	
6	5315031	31	
7	5315088	32	
8	9086947	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 62 0344 P. dim fur

A M Evans
Exr.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Grise

Serjeant, Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes ; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nova Scotia

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16 / 65

Where Tompkinsville N.Y.

By whom Lt. Quirk ; term 1 y'r

Remarks : _____

G | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

Rufus Grise

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated
Heart Island N.Y.H., Mch. 28, 1865

Where born *Nova Scotia*

Age *25* years; occupation *Steward*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch. 16*, 1865.

Where *Tompkinsville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Strong. Dist. 1.*
Sub. Dist Northfield

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Martin Leloff

Book mark:

Eastman

B

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rufus Grice

Cpl

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment, to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.

Where.....

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When....., 1865.

Where.....

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substituted

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Ref

Copyist.

g

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

x Rufus Krise

Pgt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted to Pgt. April 1
1865 from Pvt.

x Name appears in col. Present
as Rufus Krise

Book mark:

Reis

B | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Grise

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Sgt.
apl. 1 / 15

Book mark:

Reif

g

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rufus Grice

Capt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

blue U.S. for ord.
. 60 cts.

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Grice

Capt

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

G | 1 bar | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Grice

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 79
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 60
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. was Pvt.
to apl. 1 / 15. Ogt. since apl. 1 / 15
due res. for one barline bone
wrench one barline Brush
wiper

Book mark:

Reif

Grissom David

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301073	26	
2	5301142	27	
3	5301220	28	
4	5301307	29	
5	5301394	30	
6	5300313	31	
7	5301478	32	
8	5301564	33	
9	5301654	34	
10	5301764	35	
11	5301869	36	
12	5301971	37	
13	5302073	38	
14	5302170	39	
15	5302258	40	
16	5302340	41	
17	9083-769	42	
18	40724874	43	
19	40724875	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6075. P. M. E. June 15. 66.

See also

D. 2822657 P. O. R. R. R.
S. 2823943 P. O. R. R. R.

D. 2830925 P. O. R. R. R.

D. 2876648 P. O. R. R. R.

S. S. - Vet Bur JUL 1 - 1927 T. M.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
David Grissom
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Blackwater Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heverson

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Grissom
Pr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Grissom

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. B. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Gussim

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Gresson

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due from
Dec. 31st, 1863.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Grison

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On O. S. Spec Order dated June 26th 1864.

Book mark:

O. N. Taylor

ly | 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Grisson

Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Sta. near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Dec.
31st / 63

Book mark :

Hammer

G. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Grisson

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$11.01.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

7
G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Grissom
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordinance Lost
\$11.01

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tolman
Copyist.

9 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Gissom

Priv; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson
Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Grissom
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jany & Feb'y, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman
(358) Copyist.

9 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Trisson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Provost
guard at Yorktown
Va. since Apr. 6 - 1865

Book mark: 200

Tobman

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Griffin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John A. ...

Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Grierson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Tobman Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Grissom

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* to *Oct 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Grisson

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Grissom
Pr. H., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Absent guarding
Gov. farm near Yorktown

Book mark :

.....
J. M. Hise

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

D. Grissom
PW, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr 1865. Absent in
Confinement at Fort
Meyer Va*

Book mark :

Fuller

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Gisson

Prov., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mayor Santiago Tex. Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35.29*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Origl
Org.*

Book mark:

6075 P.M.G. June 15 '66

D. P. Webster

496
Grissom William

Co 10., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305213	26
2	5305282	27
3	5305352	28
4	5305429	29
5	5305505	30
6	5305410	31
7	5305581	32
8	5305658	33
9	5305750	34
10	5305858	35
11	5305969	36
12	5306073	37
12	5306175	38
14	5306278	39
15	5306374	40
16	5306466	41
17	9086069	42
18	34354810	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 88. P193. 69

See also

S. 604. 711 P6 adcy
5875634- P. Umkm

A. M. E. m.
Cm

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Grisson.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted

Corporal Sept 16-1864.

Dickerson.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grissom

Rt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grissom

Rt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Grissom
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grissom

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gussom
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on det'd duty since
June 26. In Sp. order dated Hd
Qr 18th A. G. June 26/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Grissaw
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.
William, Grissom
Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 186 4.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained to
Amb. Corps,

Book mark: _____

Pagan

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grissin

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Green
Cope, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formal Cope Sept
1864. Am led for service
\$0.10

Book mark:

Chambers

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Garrison
Cope, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Cope Sept.*
1864 due U.S. for insurance
\$250

Book mark:

Abraham
(358) Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Garrison
Corpe, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st by*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Sept 16th*
1864. due U.S. for insurance
2040

Book mark:

Libman

49

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grisson

Cope, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Corps, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

27

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gisson

Corp ¹, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William G. Gieson

Corp^e

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Gieson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grison
Corp^t, Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 14, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 ³⁷ / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. was
private until Sept. 16, 1864.

Book mark: V88 P193 67

R. E. Wilson

Grisson, William

_____, Co. *D*, _____ 1 Reg't *U. S. C. C.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ant to Pro Mas.

W^m Garrison

Oct 17/44

1 H. S. C. Co.

filed 12-19-93

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 17th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Corpt Wm Grissona.

1st M. S. C. Co.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

James T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Commit

W^m Garrison

Sept 27/44

1st U.S. C. Cav

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 29th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

Capt. Wm. Grison
1st U. S. C. Cav.

Disobedience of orders	}	Charges with Judge Advocate
Neglect of duty		

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders
Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Torfolk, Va. Oct. 17/64

Maj. T. H. Hume -
Judge Advocate
order for return to his
Regt. of Corpl. Grison
1st U.S.C.

112-19-43

Judge Admire's office

Worcester, W

17th Dec. 1864

The Co Marshal will please return the
Colonel William Grissom Co. 1st W. S. Cal.
Cavalry to his Company as the charges &
against him cannot be sustained

Wm. H. Henshaw
Major &
Judge Admire

Charges, and, Specifications
Against

Capt. William Ginnow
Co. D.

1st U. S. C. Cavalry

(Copy)

Forwarded for use of the Accused

J. H. Murray
Major

Sudge Advocate

Oct 1864

Hard Labor Prison

Capt. Sawtell will
plead hand. Charges and
Specifications to the acc.

Charges, and, Specification, against Corporal
William Grison of Co. "D" 1st U. S. Col. Cav^y.

Charge I Disobedience of Orders.

Specification That he the said, Corporal William Grison, of Co. "D" 1st U. S. Col. Cav^y, being on picket duty at Scotts Creek did allow three (3) Colored Men to pass through the lines without a pass, with several Gallons of Whiskey, Contrary to orders.

This at or near Portsmouth, Va, on or about, Saturday the 24th day of September 1864.

Charge II Neglect of duty.

Specification That he the said, Corp^t. William Grison of Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. Cav^y being on Picket duty at Scotts Creek did allow three (3) Colored Men to pass through the lines, without a pass, with several Gallons of Whiskey; Contrary to orders.

This at, or near, Portsmouth, Va, on or about Saturday the 24th day of Sept. 1864

L. A. Stone

Capt. 1st U. S. C. C.

Witnesses

Joseph Jeff 11th Penn. Cav^y Comd^y Geo Guard
Charles Leach Convict Portsmouth Jail
Jm. C. Broadfield Col^d. Citizen
Robt Cand " "
Geo Bell " "
Priv^t. Alva Jones 1st U. S. C. Cav^y

447
Grissom Daniel.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301070	26
2	5301139	27
3	5301218	28
4	5301305	29
5	5301392	30
6	5300374	31
7	5301476	32
8	5301562	33
9	5301652	34
10	5301763	35
11	5301868	36
12	5301970	37
13	5302072	38
14	5302169	39
15	5302257	40
16	5302339	41
17	9085766	42
18	40724876	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11624.V.I.P.97.68.

See also

G

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Grisson
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; 1 Black hair Black

Where born Blackwater Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gussion

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 10

, 1863.

Where

Norfolk, Va.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Gussen
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Gussion
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gussim

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garl Grissom
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am'd. S. per. Order
dated June 26th, 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. P. Taylor

ly | 1 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Danl Grisson
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Stn. near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gussion

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance lost \$0.40.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

9

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Grissom

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordnance Lost
\$40.

Book mark:

Tolson

g | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Danl. Grissom
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Grissom

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jasny & Felby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

9 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Tesson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Post
Guard at Yorktown
Va. since Apr 6, 1865

Book mark: _____

Tolson

g | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Griffin
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Griffon
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Johnson Copyist.

G. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Grissom

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Grisson

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Post Hosp.
Brazos Santiago
Texas.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Paul Grissom

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864, Absent guarding
Gov't farm near Yorktown
Nov & Dec 1865, Absent sick
in Post Hosp. Brazos
Texas*

Book mark :

Fuller

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gasson

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb 4 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁴² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Origh.
Org.

Book mark: 11624 V.I.P. 97. 68

D. P. Webster

(861)

Copyist.

498
Gross Reiley

Co F., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299387	26
2	5308061	27
3	5308143	28
4	5300078	29
5	5308230	30
6	5308317	31
7	5308404	32
8	5308507	33
9	5308614	34
10	5308722	35
11	5308828	36
12	5308933	37
13	5309041	38
14	5309136	39
15	5309233	40
16	908635-9	41
17	40.724867	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6102 P.M. 9 June 1866 B.

See also

8595026 - R090
8,1050473 Ploman

A. M. Evan.
Exr

G | 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Gross, Reiley.
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born St-Marys-les Ind.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22-64

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt-Schwartz term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Gross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864.

Where born M. Mary Co. Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. A. Harris

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rieley Gross
Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

x Riley Gross

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

x Entry except "Remarks" canceled by line

Book mark:

Perry

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Gross
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Riley Gross
Cm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Perry

G.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reiley Cross

Cross, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from
date of enlistment.*

Book mark :

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Riley Gross

Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Reily Gross

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one pair of spurs &
straps .60

Book mark:

J. M. L. L. L.

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Riley Gross

Am, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one Pr. Spurs & Fraps
.60

Book mark:

J. Leonard

4

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Riley Gross

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Leonard

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reily Grover

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. Branch*
31 Ct.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Reily Gross
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us. for Ord-
nance Pistol Wrench
31 ct.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

G. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Reiley Gross
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

B. F. Woke
Copyist.

G. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Riley Gross
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Awoke
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Gross
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, On daily duty
at War Hl 2rs
Aug 1864, Absent sick at
Newport News Va
Dec 1864, Absent sick
in Small Pox Hosp
Norfolk Va since
Dec 10 1864

name appears also as Riley
Gross

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reiley Gross
Pr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pragos, Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.
Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14 78* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *6102 P.M.G. June 18/66 B.*

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Gums Peter

Co *L.* **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 9 9 9 9 2	26
2	5 3 1 4 7 7 6	27
3	5 3 1 4 8 4 8	28
4	5 3 1 4 9 2 4	29
5	5 3 1 4 9 8 7	30
6	5 3 1 5 0 4 8	31
7	5 3 0 0 6 5 5	32
8	5 3 1 5 1 0 5	33
9	9 0 8 6 9 7 3	34
10	9 9 1 - RCT - 1868	35
11	3 3 2 3 8 4 9 9	36
12	3 3 2 3 9 4 3 4	37
12	3 3 2 4 0 6 8 4	38
14	4 0 7 2 4 8 6 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CB. V. II. P. 42 9. 91. Vol. 5. R. C. T.*
1868.

See also

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Grim

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes ; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portugal

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 18/65

Where New Lisbon

By whom Capt. Johnson ; term 93 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

G | *1* *Car*, | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Guma

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car*, Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y.H., Mch. 28,* 1865

Where born *Portugal*

Age *27* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch. 10,* 1865

Where *New Lisbon*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leong. Dist, 12,*
Sub. Dist, 23,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Henry J. Sweet.

Book mark: *G 91 - R.C.T. - 1868.*

Castling

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Sum

Pt _____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to April, 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 10*, 186 *5*

Where *New Lisbon N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Ref

Copyist.

G

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Gurn

Pat

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

absent sick in Genl.
Hospl. at Ft. Monroe Va.
since May 26 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

G 1 1 Cav. U.S.C.V.

Peter Gun
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May 5 June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.
to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks :

Spec. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Woods

G

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Burn

Pat.

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl Hospital
at Ft. Monroe since
May 26 / 65

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

G. 1st Cav. U.S.C.
Peter Gunn
Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Pulsifer

to June 30th, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jawhite.

g | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Green

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosl. at
Fortney Monroe Va.

Filed with Peter Green. No
Peter Green in regiment.

Book mark:

Reif

G | 1 Cav | U.S.C.A.

Peter Gunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. M. A.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gunn

Pl

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186 *5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospl. at
St. Monroe Va. Since
May 26 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gum
Pr, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Absent sick in
hosp'l Getty Station
May to July 1865 Absent
sick in hosp'l at City
Point since May 25 1865
Aug 1865 Absent sick in
Yuel Hosp'l Ft Monroe
May 5 1865
Sept 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
sick in Yuel Hosp'l at
Ft Monroe since May
25 1865,

Book mark:

Herise

8
G 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Gun
Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va., Nov. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: No Settlement

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped
for transportation
to St. Monroe from
Baltimore \$3.

To be stopped for
transportation to

Book mark:

Saxton

JAN. - 5

5300655

1891

New York from
Baltimore \$4.12
on a furlough.
Mustered out by
order of the War
Dept. dated Oct.
4, 1865. Patient
in the U. S. Gen.
Hosp'l. Ft. Monroe
Va.

G

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Gurn

Pvt

Co. E

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex. Dec 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. about
sick in Hospl. at Fort
Monroe Va. since May 26
/65. No dischg. furnished.

Book mark: Disch'd Nov. 25/65 & B.V.
11 P. 42. S. 91 Vol 5 R.L.S. 1868

(361)

Ref

Copyist.

G. 1. Cav. U.S.

Peter Gunn.

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Troops
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 91. R. C. P. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzy

GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 30, 1874

The Discharge of *Peter Gunn*

Pvt. J, Co. *L*, *1st* Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Nov* and *Dec*, 1865, *Missusick*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Missusick by discharge furnished, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Nov 25th

, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() *Nov 25th*, 1865,

Nov 25, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Lement

E.B. 11/42 Noted

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Noted on Register 11/11

Sum, Peter

P, Co. *L*,

1

U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

500
Guy John.
Co. G. 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers item.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299290	26
2	5309481	27
3	5309567	28
4	5309654	29
5	5309741	30
6	5309827	31
7	5309913	32
8	5310012	33
9	5310117	34
10	5310222	35
11	5310321	36
12	5310424	37
13	5310511	38
14	5310597	39
15	9086427	40
16	40724869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 88. P. 177. 69.

See also

5-7994 20 Pleaf
D. 2548392 a. p. n. v.

A M. Erwin
Exr.

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Guy.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair,

Eyes; Black, hair Black.

Where born Sewalls Point Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15 - 1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Hudson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Mix Va. Jan 22, 186*4*

Where born *Sewalls Pk Va*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J H Harris

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid since
enlistment

(Mustered in Jan'y 23/64
at Fort Monroe Va.)

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Guy

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Pvt

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Due US for ordnance
lost 16 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Pri.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due us for
ordnance 16 cuts

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Grey
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*16*
100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
16¢.

Book mark:.....

M. H. Thompson
Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Guy
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 16/100 for Ordinance
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Guy
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry X Peby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 16
100 for Ordinance
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Guy
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michrapple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

G | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

** Guy*
John Sage

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

** Corrected by A. M. Evans. Exr.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

75
100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Guy

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Pr. G., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, Absent supposed
to have been captured
on U.S. S. Fawn while
passing through S. Canal
Oct 1864, Absent prisoner
of War Capt'd on U.S.
Str. Fawn in Dismal
Swamp Canal
Oct to Dec 1865 On extra or
daily duty in charge
of G. Armory

Book mark:

H. C. Wise

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Guy
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 3 14*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V 88 P 177, 69.*

Moy

Henry
P. G., Co.

John
Reg't

1

U.S.C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Prisoners of War Records /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E. P. 1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____
_____ 1864,
_____ 1st Regiment of C. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Norfolk

I, *John Guy* born in *Smalls Point*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Guy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Norfolk Va.

this *fifteenth* day of

January 1864

BEFORE

St. Fred. W. Smith

John Guy
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. S. Mearns
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Guy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

Horace Hudson
Lt. 1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *23* day of *January*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe*
1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored Cav. Volunteers*, on

Frederick Martin
Capt. 1st Regt.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						<i>Mo R.</i>	<i>39</i>			
						<i>Mo's Index</i>				
						<i>R. Book</i>				
						<i>Mo R. 69</i>				
<i>Gury John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W.B. Col.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>Mo's Roll</i>	<i>622</i>			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub. to Sept 1/64.

Copied by _____ *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

C. G. S. case rec'd July 3, 89 - To Grandish July 26, 89.
Pen case 113551. To Mr Woodward April 16, 89

Copied by E. B. 4-14-89

Mr. Bingham—

Please report from
Pris. of War records—as
to Capture in Sept, 1864.

Respectfully

W. Anderson—

C. T. Dir. }

April 13. 87 }

Per J. D.

John Guy, Pvt.,
Co. G. 1st U.S. C. Cav.,

G-446191 Pension Reg.

Mr Woodward.

Prisoners of War Records
furnish no information.

April, 6/87 } J. H.
B. H. C. } Wm.

501

Hadden, Peter

Coal, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-305-216	26
2	5-305-285	27
3	5-305-354	28
4	5-305-432	29
5	5-305-508	30
6	5-300411	31
7	5-305-584	32
8	5-305-623	33
9	5-305-775	34
10	5-305-887	35
11	5-305-999	36
12	5-306104	37
12	5-306205	38
14	5-306308	39
15	5-306404	40
16	5-306496	41
17	9086072	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5635033 P.O. Rtd

A.631692 P.O. Rtd

Rep 359789.

S. 826189- Q. And,

D 1721609 P.O. Rtd

L. P. Miller Jr

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dr.

Eyes; Dr hair Dr.

Where born Hammond Co. Va

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63

Where Hamfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Madden

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

76

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Meadden

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mudden
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Ne

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Neadden

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wadden
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on detch duty since
June 26. In Sp. order dated
Wed Dec. 18 A. C. June 26/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No 1 cav, U.S.C.T.

Peter Haddam
Pvt, Co. N, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

Hammer

He | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Madden

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden

Ct, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Cameron

Pol, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for maintenance
\$14.94

Book mark:

Libanus

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for
balance 100*

*Born in Conn present as
Peter Hadden*

Book mark:

No | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hadden
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hadden

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hamilton

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

X

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Octo.

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

X | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hadden

21st, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 14*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

502

Hailstone David

Co L ; 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Hailstone	28 David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

803

Hailestroke David

Co^L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299958	26
2	5-310073	27
3	5-314778	28
4	5-314850	29
5	5-314926	30
6	5-314989	31
7	5-315050	32
8	5-315107	33
9	9086980	34
10	40724877	35
11	40724878	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 287.395

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstoke

Plt, Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born *(Drafted) Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15/64

Where *Paris N.Y. 21" Dis N.Y.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

*As appears on Roll.

Drayton

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

David { Hail's look
Hail's name

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Cheney N.Y., *Feb. 21*, 186*5*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *33* years; occupation *Labour*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paris N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *21st Cong. Dist. 1st Cav. 2nd Co. County*

*not given. Sub. private Draft. Rec'd Knapsack
Knapsack & Canteen. Substituted for Morris H. Jones.*

Book mark:

He | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstone

Prst, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Guby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Unattached Recruit.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

HC | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstone

Pr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gained Feb 27 1865
Camp Getty or assigned
to be an unattached
recruit

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* Daniel Hailstroke

Rt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

* Remarks: No Muster or Descript Roll recd. name of the reg't in "Muster" Col. as David Hailstroke

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Ref

HC | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstroke^x

Pr, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 Co Cook

^x
name appears also as David Hailstroke

Book mark:

(546)

Muse

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstroke
Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 5.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Reif
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Hailstroke

Prs, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

71

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Hailstroke

Pat

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Hailstroke

Pat

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov-r Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Hailstroke

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos/Santiago Tex, Del. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Del. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 97 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. due
U.S. for one barbine screw
driver and one Wrench.

Book mark: 287395

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

Hailstone David

Co. *L*

1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Nailstone Co. L. 1st Cav

No C. S. nothing on Returns
H.M.

Mr Scott:
Please make this
case special.

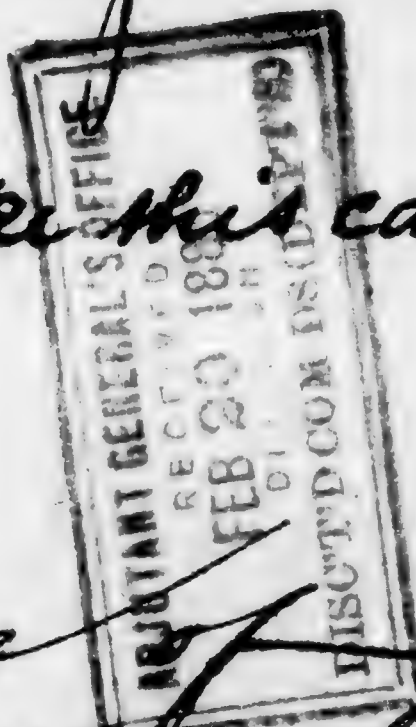
No lists on file.

NO. 10. 10.

Feb. 19/86. /H.

Mr Satter
Please make this case
Special.

No evidence
round alleged
No Cas list on file.
D.C. & J.H.
3/13/86.



Wailstone, David

1st U.S.C. Cav.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

NORFOLK, VA., *February 26* 1865.

Wm. S. Sutor

Capt. Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

*Genl. Receipt
to 1st U.S. Col. Cav.*

Received,

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., February 26th 1865.

Comdg Officer
1st U. S. C. Cav.

Gettys Station Va
Sir

I have
the honor to forward herewith the following named
enlisted man. Substituted to be sent to ^{his} Regt
for Duty.

Viz David Hailstone 1st U. S. C. Cav.

With Muster and Descriptive Roll

Please Acknowledge Receipt.

+

+

+

+

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt-Servt
Asstator
Capt^{and} Asst Prov. Marshal
Dist of Va

504
Hall Robert

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3 0 6 5-7 1	26
2	3-3 0 6 6 4 1	27
3	3-3 0 6 7 0 8	28
4	3-3 0 6 7 8 0	29
5	3-3 0 6 8 5-7	30
6	3-3 0 6 9 3 0	31
7	3-3 0 7 0 0 1	32
8	3-3 0 7 0 8 7	33
9	3-3 0 7 1 8 9	34
10	3-3 0 7 2 9 1	35
11	3-3 0 7 3 9 4	36
12	3-3 0 7 4 9 6	37
13	3-3 0 7 5 9 4	38
14	3-3 0 7 6 8 6	39
15	3-3 0 7 7 7 8	40
16	9 0 8 6 1 8 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Glen Cv. Va.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12 - 1863.

Where At Monroe Va.

By whom N P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. McPhee

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.A.

Robert Hally
Smith

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *At Monaca Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Street Exr

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. W. M.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Cerpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon & Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1863.*

Where

Lt Monroe Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Lt Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

O. W. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Monroe Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ⁷²/₁₀₀ for Ordnances

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt'd Corp. Jan. 1/64.

Promoted Sgt. from Corp. Sept. 1, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *2*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corp'l Jan 1/64 app'd*
Sgt. 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

96

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magner

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert. Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd P.S. for a
revolver \$12.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

76. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wall.

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for
one Remington Pistol \$12.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aoh

26. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wall.
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$16.44.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe, (Va.)* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. V. Allen

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt. Hall

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a wallen

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 23¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰; due \$ none ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined at org long. Was
Pr't until Sept 1/64.

Book mark :

Am Allen

503

Hall Thomas

Co^L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2 9 9 9 9 6	26
2	5-3 1 4 7 8 2	27
3	5-3 1 4 8 5 2	28
4	5-3 1 4 9 2 8	29
5	5-3 1 4 9 9 0	30
6	5-3 1 5 0 5 1	31
7	5-3 1 5 1 0 8	32
8	9 0 8 7 0 1 8	33
9	.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. 997247

A. 2449684 common

L. P. Miller 4²

S. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stall

P.H., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 9/65-

Where Kingston

By whom Capt. Lyon; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Daggett

36 | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T

Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav*, Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y. H., Mch. 28, 1865*

Where born *Penn.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch. 7, 1865*

Where *Kingston*

Period *1* years

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *(Cong. Dist. 13, Sub. Dist. Kingston)*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James B. Olney*

Book mark:

E. Osterling

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Hall

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to April 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 9*, 186 *5*.

Where *Kingston N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted with P.M. Hubert \$ 20.00*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

C. Reis

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Hall

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ally. \$ 20. with Sam.
Herbert

Book mark:

Reif

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thos. Hall

Pl

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Slip. \$ 20. with P-M. Herbert.

Book mark:

Reif

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *blue up. for Ord. 35 cts.*

Book mark:

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pt

Co. L

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 68 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: joined as Ret. Hue U.S.
for one barline seven driver
and one wrench.

Book mark :

Reif

(361)

Copyist.

Hall Thomas

, Co. *L* ,

Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Heale desiring to ENLIST in the

Army of the United States, for Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three year.

GIVEN at KINGSTON, N. Y., the 9th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

W. J. Gillson

Thos Heale
his mark

No. 1041

Thos Heale

Enlisted at Kingston, N. Y.,

As Substitute for

James B. Olney

On the 9 day of March, 1865,

By

CAPT. JOHN LYON,

G. T. PIERCE,

A. H. KNAPP,

Board of Enrollment.

13th Dist., N. Y.

THIS PAPER WAS FORWARDED TO THE DIVISION OF THE ARMY BY THE DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

(No 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW-YORK.



TOWN OF

Catskill

I Thomas Keale born in the State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James B Olney Esq., of Catskill
Greene County N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me
on the 9th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed
with said James B Olney I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted on this 9th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY** of the **UNITED STATES** of **AMERICA**. for the period of Three
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear
true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston, N. Y.,

this 9 day of March 1865.

BEFORE

Eugene Purcell
John H. Storer

his
Thos X Keale
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Reg-
ulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that
in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James B Olney
liable to be, drafted in Kingston, N. Y., Catskill Greene County N. Y., 1865, we have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Lyman

Provost Marshal.

G. J. R.
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. M.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist., N. Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Hoall desiring to ENLIST in the

Army of the United States, for Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at KINGSTON, N. Y., the 9th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

O J Gillson

his
Thos X Hoall
mark

No. 1041

Thos Hoall

Enlisted at Kingston, N. Y.,

As Substitute for

James B. Olney

On the 9th day of March, 1865,

By

CAPT. JOHN LYON,

G. T. PIERCE,

A. H. KNAPP,

Board of Enrollment.

13th Dist., N. Y.

July 1890. This paper was printed and used in the Enrollment Div. U. S. A. P.

(No 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW-YORK.



TOWN OF

Catskill

I Thos Hall born in the State
of Penn, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James B Olney Esq., of Catskill
Greene County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me
on the 9 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed
with said James B Olney I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted on this 9th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY** of the **UNITED STATES** of **AMERICA**. for the period of One
YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear
true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston, N. Y.,

this 9 day of March 1865.

BEFORE

Carver Russell
Justice of the Peace

Thos Hall
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Reg-
ulations, and that, in our opinion. he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that
in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James B Olney
liable to be, drafted in Kingston, N. Y., Catskill, Greene County, N. Y. 1865, we have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John D. ...

Provost Marshal.

G. J. ...

Commissioner of Board.

A. H. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist., N. Y.

505-a

Hamilton, Charles

Co _____, / U. S. Col'd Cav.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>9435834</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. 1. Cav U.S.
Charles Hamilton,
Capt. Co. 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Dec 7*, 186*2*.

Remarks :

Appointment revoked.

Dayton,

506

Hammond Reddon

Col., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-306592	26
2	5-306660	27
3	5-306732	28
4	5-306804	29
5	5-306881	30
6	5-306954	31
7	5-307038	32
8	5-307129	33
9	5-307231	34
10	5-307387	35
11	5-307874	36
12	9086192	37
13	40724880	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 114 P. 184.70. P. v. 8. P. 30. 69

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reddon Hammond.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Haresmond Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Ft Monroe Va.

By whom H P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Fort Powhatan Va.
March 26 - 65.

Dickerson.

H 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reddon Hammond

Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Redden Hammond

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddon Hammond
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Redden Hammond

Pri

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1863.*

Where

At Monroe Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmond

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Redden Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where At Monrovia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. M. J. H.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Reidson Hammond
Si, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*0*.*

Where *At Leesville* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

O. Moore

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddon Hammond
Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186 *3**

Where *St. Maurice Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reddon Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Hammond

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hammond

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 1864.*

Where *Norfolk* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Fort.*

Hoopl Mar. 29/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Riddow Hammond
Or, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865, Loss. Died
Mar 26/65 Post Hosp

Book mark :

J. M. Wise

26

1 Car

U.S.C.T.

Reddon Hammond
Pvt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl org. Died of*
disease at Ft. Powhatan Va
Mar 12/65; final statements
& inventory of effects forwarded
Mar 30/65.

Book mark: *V 114, P 184, 70. P 18, P 30, 69. Died*
Lover

a waller

JAN. - 6

5307874

1891 *

of scrofula at Regt Hapl
Mar 26/65.

Hammond, Reddon
Pot., Co. *Cd*, 1 Reg't *U.S. C. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
No. 1

Reddon Hammond

Private of Company *"E"*

1st Regiment of *U.S. Cal.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

March 26th 1865
Died. March 24th 1865.

Aug 27th 1868.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Jan. 19th 1869.
EPB Vol 6 Page 503.
All rolls and papers where
in is noted the death of
Riddon (or Haddon) Ham-
mond, late Private Co. E 1st
U.S. Cal. Cavalry, will be
made to show that he
died in Regimental Hos-
pital Powhatan, Va., March
24, 1865, of Scrophula.

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst Adj't General.

Noted Feb 6. 1869
MSB

See letter of Feb. 10. 1869.
to Ind Auditor.

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

.....g.....

Lorsfula

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

11. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 10

Chas W Emerson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regimental Hospital. J. M. Powers.

(170)

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. *14* No. *1475*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *Sept. 16*, 186*8*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that

.....Co.....,Reg't..... Vol

was admitted to.....Hospital,.....

....., 186....., from.....for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by *Asst. Surg. J. H. Combs* Surgeon

W. C. Co., that *Private John Hammond*, Co. *B*,

.....Reg't *W. C. Co.* Vol. *Can. Div. 26th*, 186*5*, at

Remarks: *See Bureau Registeral card on file in*

second, final paper cannot be furnished.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. Combs

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Sept 16*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *1115* (69) *M.V.*

10/14/75
114



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Aug 27th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

As of the Final Statement *&* *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Pvt Reddon Hammond*, of Co. *"E"*, *1st* Regiment of *U. S. Cav.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

*Co. Muster Roll reports Very respectfully,
him as having died, Mar, Your obedient servant,
24th 1865, at Fort Powhatan,
Va. - Muster-out Roll states
he died March 12th 1865.*

Thomson Green

Assistant Adjutant General.
(119)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Pvt Lupton

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army

Surgeon General's Office

Washington, D. C.

J. J. P.

507

Handley, George

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299388	26
2	40724881	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GH

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

X George Handley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864.

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

X Entire entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: _____

SA Davis

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. Handy

On, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865, On duty Reg'tt
Carpenter.*

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

508
Hammerson Joseph
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

307
Harder Joshua

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-30-28-12	26
2	5-30-38-1	27
3	5-30-39-50	28
4	5-30-40-37	29
5	5-30-41-24	30
6	5-30-42-10	31
7	5-30-42-96	32
8	5-30-43-81	33
9	5-30-44-90	34
10	5-30-45-97	35
11	5-30-47-03	36
12	5-30-48-08	37
12	5-30-49-05	38
14	5-30-50-03	39
15	5-30-50-91	40
16	9085-95-7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1507068 Pomom
R. + P. 494960
S. 2662900. a w d

L. P. Miller Jr

H 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.
Joshua Hardie
....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Noah Co N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4th 63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*

Drum major of Company

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heimer

A. | *1* *Cor.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hardin
Bapt. Co. C, | *1* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Cor.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamlet Co, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4,* 1863.

Where *Nonfalk, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Steel,

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hardie

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Harder
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Heman

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Harder
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kernan

Copyist.

2
H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Harder
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harder

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Ackerman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hardee
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* *100* for *Ordnance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J M Nance

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hardu
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26*/*100* for *Ordinance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Harder

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* *Ordnance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Vance

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hardie

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at
Ferry Point Va*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Harder
Rugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHane

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hardie
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hardy
Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Harder

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cum

No | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hardee
Bugler, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{48 \frac{98}{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{1 \frac{40}{100}}$

Bounty paid \$ *None* $\overline{100}$; due \$ *100* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org.*

*Stopped for Pistol screwdriver
Pistol Cartridge Pouch &
Cap Pouch. lost.
Free before Apr 19/61*

Book mark :

Harlan James

Co *H*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3/0700	26
2	5-3/0769	27
3	5-3/0840	28
4	5-3/0911	29
5	5-3/0945	30
6	5-300187	31
7	5-3/1062	32
8	5-3/1152	33
9	5-3/1245	34
10	5-3/1354	35
11	5-3/1460	36
12	5-3/1562	37
12	5-3/1666	38
14	5-3/1765	39
15	5-3/1867	40
16	5-3/1966	41
17	90865-32	42
18	34355132	43
19	40724882	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1134 740 P.O. Mtn
A 2027546 P.O. Mtn

L.P. Miller Jr.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. Farlan
1st, Co. 4th, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Hamilton Va., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where York Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Li

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James J. ...

W. H. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25/*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James L. Farman
Farman, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James E. Barlan
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) W. E. Edwards Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Parian
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 2, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See letter for special
order dated 1st Nov
at Ft. Smith in field
June 2, 86

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. E. Brown
Copyist.

Pl 1 Cav. 2585
James Harlan
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May June* 1864.
Station *On the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Pagan

2651 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harlan
Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James A. Parlan

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Harlan
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O M Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Cot, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at
Williamsburg Va per SO.
Me - Hd 2nd Detachment
~~Hd 2nd~~ 1st U.S. C.C.

As shown on roll

Book mark:

J. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
D. S. May 17, 65

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson
Copyist.

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harlan
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harlan
Cor. H, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865. On duty detailed
as Post Carpenter
Apr 1865 Absent on D.S. at
Wm'sburg Va since Apr 7
1865. Guard over Co
property.

Book mark :

J. M. Hise

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harlan

Pt, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Grazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org org*

Book mark :

(361)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

511

Harman, John

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-299924	26
2	3-300790	27
3	43136339	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav
H | 22 | U.S.C.S

John Harman
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S.
recruits forwarded for
22 Regt U.S.C.S. Roll dated
Trenton N.J., Apr 11, 1865.

Where born Camden Co. N.J.

Age 19 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Trenton N.J.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Trenton N.J.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 38 ²¹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Apr 11, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5 March
Trenton Mercer Co. N.J.
2 Dist N.J. N.R.

Book mark:

G. B. West
(356m) Copyist.

H | *16ar* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry* Roll dated

Cpl James Tuntin Nf, *Apr 27*, 1865.

Where born *Camden Nf*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tuntin Nf*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Tuntin Nf*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *S. H. Tuntin Merc*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Money taken from and assigned by men per Gen order 11305-dated*

Book mark:

Alvin

Nav Dept a/c 10 Dec 27, 44
Amount taken \$380
Assigned to exp'd fam
Herman Check to 276
Paid Apr. 15

JAN - 10
5299924
1891 *

A | *1* Co. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harman.

prk, Co. , *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

*Appears on Muster &
Descriptive Roll of Colored
Recruit who deserted while
enroute to the 1st U.S.C.C.,
dated at Camp Perrine, Trenton,
N.J. May 1 / 65.*

*Deserted at Baltimore
Md. Apr 27 / 65.*

Book Mark: _____

Somers

512
Harold Charles H.

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299233	26
2	5-307390	27
3	5-307491	28
4	5-307588	29
5	5-307764	30
6	5-314549	31
7	5-307772	32
8	5-300656	33
9	9435797	34
10	9435-869	35
11	9435-854	36
12	42890788	37
13	42890691	38
14	42890878	39
15	42890887	40
16	42890896	41
17	42977298	42
18	40724898	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E. 3 Paj. No. 101
Co. L. 188 Pa. Mls

Ho. 1. Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

C. H. Harold,

2^d Lt., Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lt.*

Date of appointment *24 Sept* 186*5*

Remarks:

Dayton,

No. 1. Co. 1. Reg't Inf. Col'd Cav.
Charles Harold
2d Co. 1. Reg't Inf. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank.....

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,
Copyist

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Harold

2^d Lt., Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point Va., *June 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*5*.

Where *City Point, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt. Co. "D" 188th Penn.*
Vols. vice Hastings discharged.
Discharge dated May 13, 1865.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

No.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Harolder

2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.*

Where.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Harold.
2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Apptd. A.L.M. 25
A.C. per S.O. 59, Mod. 20 mo.
Western District of Texas
Aug. 12. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

AWL

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

C. H. Harold

2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186*5* .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *On D S as U C M*
Wrist of Corpas Christie
GO No 3 Hdqrs C W
D G, Aug 11/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

A. W. Allen

Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Date of appointment Sept 21, 1865.

Remarks :_____

This image shows a full page of a worksheet designed for handwriting practice. It features ten sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

Wayton,

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C. H. Harold
2nd Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Corpus Christi, Texas

Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Corpus Christi, Texas

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
Asst. Commissary of Masters
per S.O. No. 3 dated Aug.
11, 1865 Hd. Qrs. Western
District of Texas Brown-
ville, Texas.

Book mark:

(546)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav | U.S.A.

L. H. Harold
2 Lt | 1 Cav | U.S.A.

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Prayer Santiago Tex.
Nov 15, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Corpus Christi

Remarks:

Transferred from 1
Brig 3 Div. 25. U.S.A.
organization

Relieved from duty on attached
staff. 1 Brig on reorganization
of 3 Div by G.O. 64 25. U.S.A.
Sept 10. 1865

Book mark:

W. Moore

76 | 1 bar. | U. S. L. T.
Chas. H. Harold
2 Lt. | 1 U. S. L. bar.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Corpus Christi, Texas.

Oct. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Corpus Christi, Texas.

Remarks: Assistant Commissary of
munitions 25 A. C. Appointed by S. O. No.
3 Headquarters Western District of
Texas, dated Aug 11, 1865, and assigned
for duty to this Post.

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas H. Hornell

2nd Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach'd service*
as ac m

Filed with Lt Col H. H. Arnold.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

C. H. Harold

Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred. Appoint-
ed 1 Lt Co K, Sept 30,
1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

A. M. Allen

76 | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Charles H. Harold
2 Lt. | 1 U. S. C. Cavalry.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov., 1865,

dated Corpus Christi, Texas.

Dec 24, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Corpus Christi, Tex.

Remarks: Asst. Commissary of Mus-
ters by virtue of S. O. No. 3, dated
Hd. Qrs. Western District of Texas,
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

76 | 1 bar. | U. S. C. S.

Charles H. Harold
2 Lt | 1 U. S. C. Coly.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,
for the month of Dec., 1865,
dated Corpus Christi, Texas.
Dec. 28, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above :

Post or station Corpus Christi, Texas.
Remarks : Asst. Com. Muster pr. S. C.
No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Western Dist. of Texas
Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Harold *

2^d Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
1st " " " K

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865. Present signs return
as Comdg Co

July 1865. Present

Aug 1865 Absent without leave since
Aug. 21/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent on D.S. as A.C.M. Dist
of Corpus Christie, Tex.

Oct & Nov. 1865. Absent on D.S. as A.C.M.

Nov. 1865. (1st Lt Co "K") Gain Assigned
to Co. as per D.O. 290 H & 2m 100.

C.O. Nov. 1/65. Absent detached
no order of his detachment has
been rec'd

Dec 1865. Absent in detached serv. as
A.C.M.

(2^d Lt Co "E") Absent transferred
to Co. K. per S.O. no -

Jan'y 1866. Present

*Name appears also as C H. Harold

Chas H. Harold. C H. Howard

Book mark :

Stottrell

H | 26av. | U.S.G.T.

E. N. Harold

1st Lieut 2nd Regt U.S.G. Cav.

Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of Jan'y, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Corpus Christi

Remarks: A. G. M.

2nd Brig 3rd Div, 25th A. C.

Book mark:

R. C. Wins

(546)

Copyist,

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Harold
Lieut, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *No discharge given.*

*Retained in service in
accordance with SO 9
Hdqs Dept Texas Jan 10
1866*

Book mark : _____

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C. H. Harold

2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Mch 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 5, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service
as private Co. C. 3^d
Penna. Art'y. (H) Oct.
18, 1862 at Philadelphia
Penna. Transferred
to 188 Penna. Inftry.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

JAN-15

5300656

★ 1681 ★

Vals. April 29, 1864.
Discharged to accept
appointment in bal'd,
Troops May 13, 1865.
Appointed 2 Lieut,
1st U.S.C. Cavalry
April 29, 1865, and
mustered May 14/65.
Retained in service
of Asst. Com'y, of musters
after the muster out
of his reg't. per D.O. No.
9. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
Texas, Galveston, Texas,
Jan. 10, 1866. Mustered
out per D.O. No. 49
dated dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Texas, Galveston,
Texas March 3^d 1866,
his services being no
longer required.

Harold, Charles

2^d Lt., Co.

1

Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 8

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18135 ab 11888
War Dept Adj't Office
Washington D.C.
May 5/65

Thimble, C.H. " Order
2^d Lt. 1st U.S. Cav.
Promotion of J. H. [unclear]
to a 2^d Lt in the
1st U.S. Cav

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington May 2^d 1865,

Commanding Officer
1st U.S. Colored Cavalry,
(The Headquarters of the Department of Virginia.)
Richmond Va.

Sir:

I have the honor to
inform you that C. H. Harold has
been appointed 2^d Lieutenant 1st U.S.
Colored Cavalry, on the recommendation of
The Examining Board in the 25th Army
Corps. of which Brevet Brigadier Gen-
eral Draper is President.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
C. W. Foster

a. a. Genl Vols.

Col. J. W. District of Texas
Brownsville Aug 27/65

Special Order
39

Leave of Absence
to Lt. C. F. Harrod

W. C. Rogers. Western District of Texas.
Brownsville Texas. August 11th 1863.

Special Order
No 59

Ex. G. A. C. 2

3. Leave of absence for (10) ten days to go to
New Orleans La. is hereby granted the follow-
ing named officer -

1st Lieut. W. H. Arnold 1st M. I. C. Co. Bay-

By Order of Major General F. Steele
L. O. 1st M. I. C. Co. Bay
Lieut. W. H. Arnold Lieut. W. H. Arnold

Wd. Geo. Westline Dist. Vt.
1 Brunswick N. H. Nov. 11. 1865

Special Orders
No 54

Announcing that 2nd
Lt. W. H. Arnold is assigned
to duty as Capt. Comd'g. of
Musters at Concord
N. H. Nov. 11. 1865.

W. H. Arnold

1 1/2 C. 1865

Headquarters Western District of Texas.
Brownsville Texas August 11th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 59

Extracts

1. Subject to the approval of the War Department, 2^d Lieut. G. H. Harold, 1st U. S. C. Cavalry, is hereby assigned to duty as Asst. Comd. of Troop, for the troops stationed at Brownsville Texas.

By Order of Major General F. Steele:

Richard J. Ketchum

C.O.

Comd. Troop, 1st U. S. C. Cavalry.
Re. Sept 3. 1865

Wm J. W. District
Bromfield to Angles

Special Order
39

Assignment of
H. C. H. stored as
Act. Comptroller of the Treasury

Headquarters Western District of Texas.
Brownsville Texas. August 11th /868.

Special Orders
No. 59.

Extract.

Subject to the approval of the War Department, 2^d Lieut. C. H. Harrell 1st Lt. C. D. [unclear] is hereby assigned to duty as Asst. Commissary of Supplies, for the troops stationed at Corpus Christi.

By Order of Major General F. Steele.
Richard A. King
Lieut. Col. A. D. C.

Adj Gen Weston District of
Texas Brownsville
Aug 11/65

Special Order
No 3

2nd Lt J H Lloyd
assigned for duty as
asst. Comdr. of Muster
for the 1st Regt. Stationed at
Corpus Christi

Head Quarters Western District of Texas
Brownsville Texas August 11th 1865

Special Orders
No 3.

[Extract]

5. Subject to the approval of the War
Department 2nd Lieut. C. H. Harold, 1st U. S.
C. Cav is hereby assigned to duty as aft.
Commissary of Musters for the troops stationed
at Corpus Christi Texas.

By order of Maj Genl F. Steele
Ed Richard A Kent
Lieut and A. D. C.

True copy furnished Officer
Commanding 1st ~~Division~~ U. S. Cal. Cav.
Edward Hughes
Capt. Gen 25th Reg

Harold, C. H.

Commissioner, Texas District of Texas.
San Antonio, Texas. August 11th 1863.

Special Order
No. 8.

Extract

" Leave of absence for (40) ten days to go
to New Orleans La. is hereby granted the follow-
ing named officer viz -

2nd Lieut. E. H. Harold 1st U.S. C. Cany.

By Order of Major General F. Steele.
C. O. 2nd U.S. C. Cany.
Thos Kent Stetzel. Richard A. Kent
Lieut. ^{3rd} A. D. C.

Adj Gen Western Dist of Texas
Brownsville Texas
Aug 11th 1885

Special Order No 3

Major Gen Th Steele

Sir

Richard A Key Lt +
A. D. C.

Announcing C. H. Harold +
US Cavalry is assigned to
duty as Asst Commissary of
Musters for the Post at
Corpus Christi Texas

1 U. S. C. Can

Headquarters Western District of Texas,
Brownsville Texas. August 11th 1875.

Special Orders
No. 8.

Extract.

5. Subject to the approval of the War Department. 2^d Lieut. C. C. Harold 1st W. I. C. is hereby assigned to duty as Asst. Commissary of Muster for the troops stationed at Corpus Christi, Texas.

By Order of Major General F. Steele.
C. O. Corpus Christi, Tex.
Richard A. Kuyper
Lieut. 3^d N. D. C.
John Louis Witzel

Hd. Qr. Western Dist of Texas
Brownsville Texas Aug 11. 1865.

Special Orders
No. 3.

Appointing 2nd Lieut Ans
H. Harold 1st USCA at
H.M. at Corpus Christi.

Headquarters, Western District of Texas.
Commissary Texas. August 11th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 8.

Enroute.

5. Subject to the approval of the War Department, Lieut. C. H. Wadell 4th U. S. C. is hereby assigned to duty as "Asst. Commissary of Muster" for the troops stationed at Corpus Christi Texas.

By Order of Major General T. B. T. Lee.
Chief of Muster 25th Regt.
The Hon. Weitzel.
Richard A. Smith
Lieut 3rd A. D. C.

A 168-25 A.C.
Adj Gen's Office.
Washington D.C.
Sep. 12, 1865.

Adjutant General
Sault Creek, A.C.G.

Approving the appointment
of 2d Lt. O.H. Harold
as chief
comdr of musters for
Corpus Christi, Tex
to date from Aug. 11, 1865.

Sep. 12, 1865

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C. Sept. 12th 1865.

General,

I have the honor to inform you
that the appointment of 2nd Lieut. C. H.
Hearold, 1st U.S. Cavalry, as act. Com-
missary of musters, for the troops sta-
tioned at Corpus Christi Texas to date
August 11th 1865, is approved.

The Pay Master General has been
notified of this action.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.,

Richard Samuel Breck

Assistant Adjutant General

Richard A. Hunt

W. H. Genl. Nitzel, Comdg 35th Army Corps.

Nov 1/65

Lt. Harold states that
he is On. D. S. as. A. M.
per S. O. No. 3. Ad. Gen.
W. D. Texas. Aug 1, 1865.

Personal Report.

Office A. C. M. 20th A. C.
Corpus Christi Texas Nov 1st 1845

Sir I have the honor to report that
I am on detached service from S. O. No 3
dated 2nd of March Western District of Texas.
Approved by the War Dept to date August 11th / 5
as Asst Comm of Masters 20th Army Corps
Present address: Corpus Christi Texas

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. H. Harold
2^d Lieut 1st U. S. Col^d Cavalry
Asst Comm of Masters 20th U. S. A.

To the
Comd^g Officer
1st U. S. Col^d Cavalry

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 3, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 49. }

(EXTRACT)

* * * * *

III. Lieut. C. H. HAROLD, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, Assistant
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas, retained in service under
authority of the War Department, after the muster out of his regi-
ment, will be at once mustered out of service by the Commissary of
Musters of this Department, his services being no longer required.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

R. F. Walcott
Br St Col. A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Harris Albert

Co. *D*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3/2064	26
2	5-3/2135	27
3	5-3/2208	28
4	5-3/2286	29
5	5-3/2363	30
6	5-300530.	31
7	5-3/2499	32
8	5-3/2520	33
9	5-3/2616	34
10	5-3/2725	35
11	5-3/2830	36
12	5-3/2934	37
12	5-3/3036	38
14	5-3/3133	39
15	5-3/3225	40
16	5-3/3317	41
17	9086639	42
18	908673-3	43
19	40724887	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *King William Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10 "1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*, term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pagget

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *King William Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10th 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggitt

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris
Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10th*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michael

H. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 22nd to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

No 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Pr....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Cutter

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Pl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry
Copyist.

A/ | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

Plr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2 Aug & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Mr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuter

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Nm, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,
Copyist.

A/ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Harris

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Cor, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to Feb 1865 - On
Duty Teamster

Added on no Roll

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Pr., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brig. Santa Fe, Feb. 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*0 83*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org.*

Book mark :

Kelly

579

Harris Andrew

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307923	26
2	5307994	27
3	5308065	28
4	5308152	29
5	5300080	30
6	5308236	31
7	5300435	32
8	5308323	33
9	5308410	34
10	5308511	35
11	5308618	36
12	5308726	37
13	5308833	38
14	5308947	39
15	5309286	40
16	5300742	41
17	9086324	42
18	34354835	43
19	40724888	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Serv.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7-63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris
Priv, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton, Va, *Dec. 22*, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Pvt

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Co., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Vap*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry canceled by line

Book mark:

Perry

Ho 1 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris
But, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammur

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On D. S. per S. A.
Ad. 2ro. 2d U. S. C. C.
June 26-64*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

Pl 1 Cav. WSC 4

Andrew Harris
Cut 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to*
Amb. Corps.

Book mark:

Ragan

No 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris,
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
 Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apple, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
P.W., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
One pr Spurs &
Traps .60

Book mark:

W. L. Leman
Copyist.

H6 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one Pr. Spurs &
straps .60

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Leonard

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hospital Portsmouth
Va

Book mark:

J. L. Roman

H 11 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris
Out, Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*88*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Patient in U. S. Genl.*

Hospl. Fort Monroe, Va.

*Mustered out by order
of War Dept. dated May 3/65.*

Book mark:

Long

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
Riv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged from
15th 1865 - M Monroe Va
by order of War Dept
May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

HC | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris^{*}

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent on D.S. per
S.O. Hdqrs 1st U.S.C., June 26

May 1865 Absent sick in Genl
Hosp.

June & July 1865 Absent sick in
Balfour Hosp, Portsmouth, Va.

Aug 1865: Loss. June 15, Ft Monroe
mustered out by order of War
Dept

* Name appears also as
Harris 1st

Book mark :

Scott

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Augl Org.*

Discharged June 13 "65 Order
War Dept dated May 3 "65
Patent U.S. Genl Hosp. Ft Monro
Va Descriptive List furnished
May 20 "65

Book mark : _____

B J Cooke

515

Harris Frank

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299705-	26
2	5-299712	27
3	5-314003	28
4	5-314069	29
5	5-314178	30
6	5-314281	31
7	5-314385-	32
8	5-314475-	33
9	5-314563	34
10	5-314652	35
11	9086893-	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harris

....., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 28" / 1864*

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

By whom *Capt Fowler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted & mustered
by Capt Fowler Nov. 28
Brooklyn N.Y.*

Daggett

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harris

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brooklyn N.Y., Nov-28, 1864.

Where born *New York*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov-28*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Brooklyn N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Nov-28*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Brooklyn*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *3^d Regt 22^d Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harris

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. Dec 5, 186*4*.

Where born *N.Y.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Furner*

When enlisted *Apr 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Brooklyn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion *negro*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Nov 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Brooklyn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Angl Dist. Brooklyn*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris

priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. W. W.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ben Dorn

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris
Dugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Must

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris

Drum, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one Cav
Drum & Cork \$3.39 c*

Book mark:

T. A. Soren

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.R. for one*
Cav Bugle & Cord \$3.37

Book mark:

Wm. S. Soren

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harris

Bagley, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Fraus Harris

Buf., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I owe US for*
one Buyle and 7/02

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

H | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harris
Bugler, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 90/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02/100
Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*
Free Apr 19/6. Hopped
for 1 bugle cord

Book mark : _____

Harris Frank

, Co. 1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Phillips

Frank Harris
March

No.

524

Volunteered at

Frank Harris
Phillips

28 Feb
1864

By

Leah E. J. Parker
1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of N.Y. Cavalry

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Brooklyn

I, *Frank Harris*, born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *Nov*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo.
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Harris*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28 day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Reuben L. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *1* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12 Regiment of *Canal* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*

U.S. Army

Capt. ...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MAY 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Office, R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Harris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burblyn N.Y.
the 28 day of Nov 1864

Phillips

Frank Harris
Frank

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt E. B. Hunter
As Adjutant of 1st Regt.
Volunteered at Burblyn N.Y.
Nov 28, 1864

No. 1111

1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Brooklyn

I, *Frank Harris*, born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *New York*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *Nov*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo-
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Harris*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28 day of

186

BEFORE

Brooklyn N.Y.
Frank Harris
Capt & Co New 3 Dist N.Y. Prov

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *1* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Brooklyn - N.Y.*

W. S. Hall

Capt & Co New 3 Dist N.Y. Prov

Affidavit
Frank Harris
Nov 28. /64

Kings Co
State of N.Y.

Frank Harris of Brookly N.Y. do solemnly swear
that I am between the age of Eighteen and Forty five years

Given at Brooklyn N.Y.
Apr 28 1864

Frank ^{Harris}
mark

Edw. L. Carter.
Clerk of the Court of Sessions
Cape Vin Mar Island N.Y.

376

Harris Fulton

Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299291	26
2	5-309484	27
3	5-309570	28
4	5-309657	29
5	5-309744	30
6	5-309830	31
7	5-309916	32
8	5-310015	33
9	5-310121	34
10	5-310226	35
11	5-310322	36
12	5-310425	37
13	5-310512	38
14	5-310598	39
15	4086431	40
16	40724883	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2050 360 P.O. mmm.
S. 2050331 P.O. off
S 2171146 P.O. off

L. A. Muller Jr.

74 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Fulton Harris.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Princes Anne Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15 - 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom St Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fulton Harris

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Mix Va. Jan 22, 1864

Where born *Princess Annabo. Va.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

F Harris

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris

Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not paid since
enlistment (mustered in
Jan 23/64 at Fort Monroe.)

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Fulton Harris

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

76

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris

Pvt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *x*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Free before Apr 19/
61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sutton Harris

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gulton Harris

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Harris,
Henry Tilton
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hulton Harris

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

HC | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Harris

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harris

Det, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1865. On duty in charge
of Co Armory*

Book mark:

(546)

Fuller

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fulton Harris

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *28* $\frac{34}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *300* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Free before April 19/61.

Book mark :

(361)

May

Copyist.

Harris, Fulton

Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Stephen Mann
Volunteered at *Charleston Pa*
January 13, 1864,
By *Edw. H. Buchanan*
First Regiment of N.Y.S. Cavalry
1200
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Norfolk

I, *Fulton Harris* born in *Prince Anne*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Fulton Harris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va.*
this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864 } *Fulton Harris*
BEFORE *L. Fred. W. Smith* } *his master*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. S. Young
Sur. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fulton Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

Horace Hudson
1st Lt. 1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *23* day of *January*, 1864 at *Fort Monroe*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Cav. Volunteers*, on

Fred. Martin
Capt. & Co. M.

517

Harris Knowledge

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-307926	26
2	5-307995	27
3	5-308066	28
4	5-308153	29
5	5-308237	30
6	5-300436	31
7	5-308324	32
8	5-308411	33
9	5-308512	34
10	5-308619	35
11	5-308727	36
12	5-308832	37
12	5-308937	38
14	5-309044	39
15	5-309139	40
16	5-309236	41
17	9086325	42
18	34354836	43
19	40774886	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P.M. 4.6759. June 28/66
V. 110 P.H. 8.70.

See also

S 743985 O. C. Rel.

S. 14 88998 P.O. mtn

R1641197 P.O. aff

R1641198 } " "

R1641200 } " "

R1641201 } " "

LeP. Miller Jr

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Knowledge Harris

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7- 63.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Knowledges Harris

Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec. to 31 Dec* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Knowledge Harris

Cow

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan V Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich Vapel*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S O*
Ad Drs, 1st U. S. C. C.
June 26 - 64

Book mark:

Perry

H. V. Carr. U.S.C.T.

Knowledge Harris
1st Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ragan

20 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowlsgs Harris
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Knowledge Harris

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Perry

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harnes
PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al Leonard

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leman

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Onis, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemar

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one
Colt's Army Pistol
\$20.00

Book mark:

J. L. Luman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Knowledge Harris
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance Colts Army
Pistol #2000

Book mark:

J. M. Lemmon

H. **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
Knowledge Harris
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

H. **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Knowledge Harris
_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov, Aug Dec.*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harris^{2d}

Pvt. Co. F

, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent on Det.
per J.O. Hdqrs 1 US 66
June 26

Book mark :

J. M. Hise

K

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Knowledge Harris
Cpt

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*68*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Augl Org.*

Book mark

CM 6/59 June 28/66 MS -
-V110.C. 48/70!

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

518

Harris Nathaniel

Co. K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal Papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-313432	26
2	5-313499	27
3	5-313571	28
4	5-313630	29
5	5-313733	30
6	5-300190	31
7	5-313816	32
8	5-313904	33
9	5-314000	34
10	5-314105	35
11	5-314213	36
12	5-314310	37
12	5-314413	38
14	5-314502	39
15	5-314590	40
16	5-314678	41
17	9086893	42
18	34355135	43
19	40724889	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6668 P.M.G. June 27/66.

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Princess Ann Va.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris

Ohio, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shree

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22" to Dec. 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Att. Harris

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shull

70 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Matt Harris

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Pl *Vcar.* *USCJ*
Nathaniel Harris
Pvt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Owes U.S. for*
Ordinance lost
52 cents -

Book mark :

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Att. Harris

Pier, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detched. S. O. 61 Corps. Fed.
Prs. CC June 26/64
Ordinance Lost 52¢

Book mark:

Ho 1 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Scathaniel Harris
Priv, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gives U.S. for Ordnance
lost \$0.52

Book mark:

Hammer

86 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matt. Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. lost*
52 ¢

Book mark:

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Harris

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watt Harris

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Harris

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Harris

A. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Watt Harris
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watt Harris

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Harris

Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan. 1866

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Natt Harris

For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Soren

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Natt Harris

Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thurston

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Natt Harris
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached for duty*

Post O. S. Dept. No 9

Hd 2rs 2 By 3d line 2 3 a.p.

July 27/65

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nat Harris

Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lt Capt. A O 76*
Hd Qrs 3d Div. 35 ac.
Aug 19 65 in C. A. Dept

Book mark:

J A Johnson

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Harris
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Absent detached
2^d Brig Comd Dept
Aug 1865. On daily duty in
1st Brig C. S. Dept
Sept 1865 Absent Detached Post
C. S. Dept since Aug 10/65
S.O. No 13 Hdqrs 2^d Brig
3^d Div
Oct 1865 Absent Post Comd Dept
Brazos Santiago
Nov 1865 Absent detached
as per S.O. 9 Hdqrs 2^d Brig
3^d Div 25th A. C. for duty
in Post C. S. Dept
Dec 1865 Absent detached
for duty in Post C. S. Dept
Brazos Texas per S.O.
13 Hdqrs 3^d Div Aug 10 1865

Book mark:

J. Allise

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

PH, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866).

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *04* / *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Fort Lora*

Book mark: *6668 PM 4 June 27/66*

J. J. Plummer

514

Harris Robert

Co. *H*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers to rein.

Private Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310737	26
2	5310806	27
3	5310878	28
4	5310948	29
5	5300126	30
6	5311024	31
7	5312035	32
8	90865-79	33
9	32526317	34
10	40724884	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 88, P. 242.69

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Harris,

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Manassas Va

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen
Hosp May 22nd 1864
of inflammation of the
brain.

Dickerson,

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Went, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Hamilton Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Edwards

64 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris
cook, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 68, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due Gov't \$100
for horse & equip
for service in
the 1st U.S. Col'd Cavalry
from Jan 7 to Feb 1864
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William H. Harris

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
since April 23rd 1864.
Absent at home
near Fort
Sumner.*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

260 | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Harris
book Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Gen
Hospital since April
29, 1864

~~Muster roll and must on which
name appears~~

Book mark :

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark :

Sitler

H | *100* | **U.S.C.T.**

100
100, Co'd, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *100*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* *100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*
100
100

Book mark: *100*

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Robert Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr & May 1864, Absent
sick of Gen Hoopl since
Apr. 29 1864

+ Jim Moore

Book mark :

J. W. Hise

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Cook, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org org*
Died at Hospl Ft. Monroe Va
May 22, 64 Final statements
forwarded & inventory of
effects Jan 27/64

Book mark: *V. 88. P. 202. 63*

JH Stewart

Harris, Robert
Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2. f. S. sent for June 22. H

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Harris

Late of Company *H*

1 Reg't of *U. S. C. Cary*

Volunteers, who died at *Hampton U. S. G. Hosp.*

on the *22* day of *May* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Robert Harris late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H. of
the 1 Regiment of U. S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at
Hampton Va. on the 22 day of May 186 4, by
reason of Inflammation of Brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Robert Harris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. M. C. Williams
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding the _____
Hospital

STATION : U. S. G. Hosp. Hampton Va.

DATE : May 31st 1864

R

1864

Camp Mox Jan 21st 1864

C. Richards Capt J. R.
Co. H 1st W. S. C. Co.

Refers charges against
Robert Harris Capt. Co. H
1st W. S. C. Co.

He. Tro. 1st W. S. C. Co.

Camp Mox Jan 28th / 64

Approved for trial

By Order of Col. Garrard
Comd'g 1st W. S. C. Co.

James H. Hunt
1st Lieut & Adj^t

Rec^d & Reg^d He. Tro Jan 21st 1864

Charge and Specification preferred
against Robt Harris, ^{Squadron} C. R. of 6th H. P.
Regiment U.S. 6th Cavalry.

Charge. Conduct prejudicial
to good order and military discipline.

Specification. - In this, that he,
the said Robert Harris, C. R. of 6th
H. P. U.S. 6th Cav. did give, sell or dispose
of, to a woman not belonging to the army,
a portion of the rations belonging to
said company, and entrusted to his care for
the use of the men of said company.

This at Camp Minn, near Ft. Monroe,
Va., on or about the 16th day of January, 1864.

~~W. H. Richards~~
Squadron

Capt. 6th H. P. U.S. 6th Cav.

Witnesses:

Private Joseph Evans, ^{Squadron} 6th H. P. U.S. 6th Cav.

Sergt. Benj. Williams " " " " " "

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Harris

1st Reg't of *Col. Company*

1st U. S. Col'd Caval.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Scout

I certify, on honor, that Robert Harris Cook of
Captain J. H. Richards Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Col. Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ms, born in Wasson, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Monroe, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Monroe, La., on the 22nd day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in La. & Va. to the present date, is now was
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of discharged by death in
Gen. Hospital at Hampton, Va., May 22nd 1864

The said Robert Harris was last paid by Paymaster
May Green to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty one 97 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
ten 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Card lost, 1 saddle blanket \$2.00

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864

He is indebted to The Soldier's Shop, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to no effect, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton, La., this 17th day
of June, 1864.

J. H. Richards,
Capt. Co. B, 1st U.S. Cav,
Commanding Company.

Robert Harris

Int. Coast 1° N. S. 6. 6.

Divⁿ of Records

July 12th 1844

v

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 5th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Robert Harris*, Co. *H*,

1st Reg't

*Condemned to death, sentence & C
H. have since been sentenced "H. H. S. #1. or Gen.
sentence to be kept in the guard house & C 15. H. H. S. 1st Reg't
Jan. 29th 1864. x x*

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 12th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Robert Harris*, Co. *H*,

1st Reg't *U. S. Col. Cav.*

*G.O. 15. 1st U. S. C. Cav. Jan. 29th 1864, conduct
prejudicial to good order and military discipline,
sentence, Hard labor under charge of the Guard
for twenty (20) days and to forfeit one (1) dollar.*

W. H. H.

U. S. General Hospital,

Hampton, Va.,

May 31st, 1864.

I Herely Certify that ne Descriptive List, for Private
Robert Harris, Co., H 1 Reg't U. S. Col Bary.
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in conse-
quence thereof, I am unable to furnish final statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of his
Death, and an Inventory of effects has also been forwarded to him.

E. M. Cullen

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

520

Farris Willie

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3065-94	26
2	5-306667	27
3	5-306737	28
4	5-306809	29
5	5-306885	30
6	5-306958	31
7	5-307042	32
8	5-307133	33
9	5-307235	34
10	5-307339	35
11	5-307442	36
12	5-307543	37
12	5-307640	38
14	5-307728	39
15	5-307820	40
16	9086194	41
17	40724890	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-650071-Po Aff.

01288785776-mam

Q 3050426. And WD

L.P. Miller Jr

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where At Monroe Va.

By whom N.P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gillis Harris

Pri

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1863.*

Where

Grant House Va

Period

0

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Harris

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gillis Harris
Fri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1862.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

E. H. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hillis Harris

Pri

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 4 Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec 12

, 1863.*

Where

La Monroe va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Moore

(358c) .

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gillis Harris

M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Morse

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *St. Maurice, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Harris

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec. 12.

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Monroe, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for

Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Magraw

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Opt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magnus

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Monroe *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

26.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris.

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ash
Copyist.

76.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris.

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$1.64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Det Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. Ambulance
Train 3 Div, 25 A.B.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Willis Harris

94 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Eng Dept SO 62,
Post H'd Lrs, Aug 20/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis H. Harris

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865, Absent in Post
2. m. Dept

Oct 1865, Absent Ambulance
train No order rec'd.

Nov 1865, Absent D.S. per D.O.
62 Hrs Brazos S. Tex

Aug 24 1865, Engr. Dept
Dec 1865, Ord duty On D.D.
with 2. m. f

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

26 | Cav | U. S. C. T.

Willis Harris

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁶³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org.

(Free (Apr 19/61.) Discharge
given at Brazos Santiago Tex
Feb 4/66 with a view to final
payment without returning to
state two extra copies of pay roll
furnished to PM to facilitate payment.

Book mark:

W. Allen

521

Harrison, Ferdinand

Co~~A~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301075	26
2	5301144	27
3	5301223	28
4	5301310	29
5	5301397	30
6	5300186	31
7	5301481	32
8	5301568	33
9	5301659	34
10	5301770	35
11	5301875	36
12	5301974	37
13	5302076	38
14	5302173	39
15	5302261	40
16	5302343	41
17	9083-773	42
18	34355131	43
19	40724891	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 35903 R. P. Wiv.

11615 V. I. P. 88.68.

See also

P. 1381402 Aud. N. J.
P. 1450680 Aud. N. J.
Q. 2026188 Porcup

H. P. Miller 4th

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Green Co. N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4-1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Asst Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

.....

Newton

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 22 to Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

Y

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison
Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferdinand Harrison

Pvt, Co. ' 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Dec.*
31st 1863. Due U. S. for
Ordinance last \$12.65.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dominand Harrison
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D. S. per Order*
dated June 20th 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Ho 1 / Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H *1 Cav. 2d Sc.*
Ferdinand Harrison
1st Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account :

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Ray

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$6.92.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison
Priv; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance Lost
\$92

Book mark:

Tolson

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Fairison
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

74 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferd. Harrison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

74 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferdinand Harrison
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost
Guard at Yorktown
Va. since Apr. 6 - 1865

Book mark :

74

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

71

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Hosptl at Brazos,
Santiago, Texas since
Aug 7/65. Due U. S.
Ordnance lost 15 cts.

Book mark:

Johnson

N | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Ferdinand Harrison

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. P. Webster

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster.

25 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Absent guarding
Gov farm near Fort Brown

Aug 1865. Absent sick in Genl
Hospl at Brazos Santiago
Tex

Sept 1865. Absent sick

Book mark :

H. C. Hesse

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Harrison
Privt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl.*
Orgl.

Book mark: *11615 V. 1. P 88, 68*

35903 R. P. bur

L. P. Webster

522
Harrison George

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299778	26
2	5-299796	27
3	5-307127	28
4	5-307229	29
5	5-307336	30
6	5-307439	31
7	5-307540	32
8	5-307637	33
9	5-307726	34
10	5-307818	35
11	9086282	36
12	40724892	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison.

E., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 - 64.

Where Newport News.

By whom L. Monroe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Garrison

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864

Where born Sussex Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5-5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Massachusetts. 1st dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 3, 186*4*

Where born *Sussex Co Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-0* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts 1st dist*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H Harrison

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1864.*

Where *Newport News, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
enrolment, Rec'd \$100.
U.S. Comdty.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1864.*

Where *New York News* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
enlistment*

See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

* ~~See enrollment on card from muster in roll.~~

Book mark:

Wagner

26.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ash.

76.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison.

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison
Priv..., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*..., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 3*..., 186*4*.*

Where *N. P. News*...

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$...*100* for...

Due Gov't, \$...*100* for...

Valuation of horse, \$...*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 3, 1865.*

Where N. Port News.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. W. Allen

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison
Recy E, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Gain Dec 3. 1864
joined Co. from Recy
Depot

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

24 | *1 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Harrison
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *1* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

*Discharge given at Brazos
Santiago Tx Feb 4/66 with a
view to final payment without
returning to state two extra copies
of pay rolls furnished to PM
to facilitate payment.*

Book mark: _____

Wm Allen

Harrison, George

, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

38

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Paul, Minn
the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

H. K. Starkweather

George Harris
thick

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of U. S. C. Cavalry

By

37 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at St. Paul, Minn

1864

No. 32

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

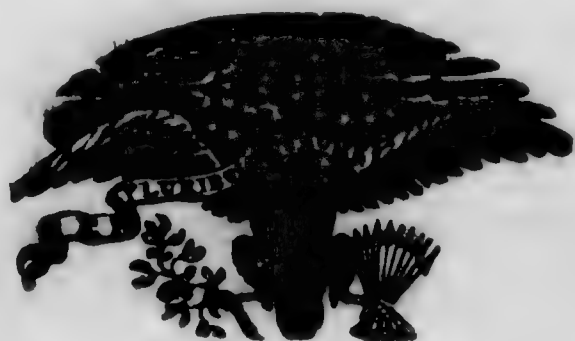
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

1st Dist

I, *Guys Harrison* born in *Surrey Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *December* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or, may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Guys Harrison* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

on this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Guys Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

James M. Monroe
1st 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *3rd* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Newport News, Va.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of *U.S.C.* Cavalry Volunteers, on

Assigned to 1st Mass Cavalry

Major & U.S. Cavalry

Chief Muster Officer

James M. Monroe

323

Harrison James

Cool, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 / 2046	26
2	5-3 / 2116	27
3	5-3 / 2184	28
4	5-3 / 2261	29
5	5-3 / 2336	30
6	5-3 00 8-02	31
7	5-3 / 2413	32
8	5-3 / 2489	33
9	5-3 / 2577	34
10	5-3 / 2687	35
11	5-3 / 2791	36
12	5-3 / 2894	37
13	5-3 / 2998	38
14	5-3 / 3134	39
15	5-3 / 3226	40
16	5-3 / 3318	41
17	9086754	42
18	9086641	43
19	40724893	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 361612 -
D. 2577025 and 10D

W. Miller 2/4

H. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

James Harrison

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *brown* hair *dark*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5 "1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Dec. 21*

1863 Promoted Sgt. June 1

1864

Reduced to the Ranks

Oct. 19 "65

Daggett

No. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *brown* hair *dark*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5th 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Serg't Jan. 1st 1864*
Appointed a Corporal
Dec. 2nd 1863

Daggett

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Capt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to 31st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Cope, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael
(358) Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*
June 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358)

M.A. Michaels

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Garrison
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilsons Landing, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promotion from
Corpl June 1st 1864

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*
June 1st 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison

5. Sept., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A1

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison

Sgt. C., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. C.

4. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison.
Ch., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to the rank
from Sgt. for S. O. N. 2.
1st U. S. C. C. Oct. 10/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley.
Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison.
Pai, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*
Ortiz Santiago Tex.
Feb. 19 /65
Reduced to the ranks
from Sgt. Oct. 10 /65
for S.G. from Hd. Qrs.
1st U.S. Col'd Cav.

Book mark:

Kelly.

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent
sick at Post Hospital
Brazos Santiago since
Oct 19 1865

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison

E., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *8. 20*.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks *Joined at Orig. Org.*

Wes Point, until Dec. 21

163 Corps, until June 1/64.

Sept. until Oct. 7/65.

Book mark :

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

524

Harrison Richard

Col, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299846	26
2	5299849	27
3	5310016	28
4	5310122	29
5	5310227	30
6	5310323	31
7	5310426	32
8	5310513	33
9	5310599	34
10	9086496	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1064357 PONTIAC
✓ 1309613 POKIT
R4P. 4J-6 796.

55 Ave. N. S. 1100, 643 N. 11th
St., Kalamazoo, Pa. 9/30/32 C.E.B.

H. Miller 4²

74. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Cuba

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3/65.

Where Beckman N.J.

By whom Capt Johnston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$100.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

16 | *Car* | **U. S. C. T.**
Richd Harrison

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated

Post Keepsie NY Jan'y 5, 186*5*.

Where born *Cuba*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Beckman*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Post Keepsie*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *28 Feb dist. 12 Aug dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

16 1/2 Car U.S.C.T.
Richard Harrison
Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated
Hartland N.H. Jan 7, 186*5*.

Where born *Cuba*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Beekman*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Prigkeepsie*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *25 Sub dish 12 Eng dest*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid since En-*
listment

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.H. Thompson
Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* ^{*75*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *58* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: _____

Moy

Harrison, Richard

, Co. 1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harrison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beekman
the 3 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

Fred W. Leale

Richard Harrison
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Joseph W. S. Johnson
1st Regiment of N. H. Col. Iow.

Volunteered at Beekman

Jan 3rd 1865

No. 21337

Richard Harrison

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

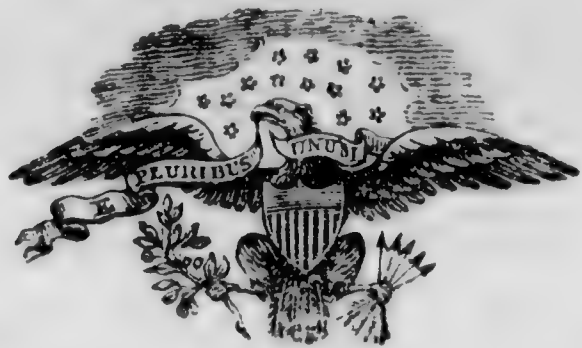
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Buckman

I, Richard Harrison, born in Leuba,
in the State of , aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3d day of Jan., 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Harrison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leuba
this 3 day of Jan., 1864, } Richard Harrison
BEFORE My Master } mark
Capt & Co. Mar 12th Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo C Bayne
12th Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

My Master
Capt and Co. Mar.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

12th Dist N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of N. Y. Vol. Volunteers, on the 3 day of Jan., 1864, at Leuba
and created to Buckman 20th Dist N.Y. in the County of Albany
12th Dist Capt in the State of N. Y.
Bounty paid at time of Muster in;
U.S. bounty in re
Local bounty \$2000
Capt and Co. Mar 12th Dist.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buckman N.Y. the 3 day of Jan 1865

Witness: And W. Cole Richard Harrison

THIS PAPER WAS FORMERLY FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIV. R. & P.

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Joseph W. & J. J. J. J. J.
1st Regiment of N. Y. S. M. Co. Cav

Volunteered at Buckman
Jan 3^d 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

\$200

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Beekman

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of N.Y. 8th Cav. Volunteers, on the 3 day of Jan, 1865 at Beekman

I, Richd Harrison, born in Cuba,
in the State of Habon, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Habon, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3 day of Jan, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richd Harrison do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

3

day of

Jan, 1865

BEFORE

Richd Harrison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo C Dyne
12th Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richd Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

My Johnson
Capt. and Pro. Surg.

12th Dist. N.Y.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustering Officer
12th Dist.

523

Harrison Simpson

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-306090	26
2	3-306664	27
3	3-306733	28
4	3-306807	29
5	3-306883	30
6	3-306956	31
7	3-307040	32
8	3-307131	33
9	3-307233	34
10	3-307337	35
11	3-307440	36
12	3-307541	37
12	3-307638	38
14	3-307727	39
15	3-307819	40
16	9086191	41
17	40724895	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 145. P. 139. 72

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Sampson Harrison

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair

Where born Cartwright-lev. Hb.

Occupation Shingle maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Al Monroe Va

By whom H. P. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

U.S.C.A.

Fi'

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Louis Monroe va *

Period 3 years.*Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* ~~43~~ - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

OK. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jamison Harrison

Phi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harrison
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred in Regt*
Q M. D.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Harrison
Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred in Reg't B
St Louis.

* Name appears in column of names
present with line from Reg't B

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. W. W. W.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lampson Harrison
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *At Monroe Va* *

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

P. M. Moore

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec. 12

, 1863.*

Where

St. Monroe (La.)

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Harrison
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where St. Maurice Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

86 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *St. Monroe, La.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 Apr., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec. 12, 186*3*.*

Where

Lt Monroe *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison.
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Asst.
Copyist.

26. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Harrison
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$3.52. On A.S. at Post
Commissary since Aug.
20, 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Harrison
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 1th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

W. V. Allen

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Harrison

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A W Allen

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Garrison
Pvt. E., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb Mar & May 1864 On duty
in Reg't 2nd Dept detailed
S.O. 140

Aug 1865. Absent at Compy
Dept
Sept 1865. Absent at Post
Compy

Book mark:

J. Allie

H | *Car* | **U. S. C. T.**

Sampson Harrison
Prio, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 11
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org org. Dis-*
charge given at Brazos San-
tiago Tx Feb 4/66 with a
view to final payment without
returning to state two extra copies
of Pay roll furnished to P.M.
to facilitate payment.

Book mark: *V148, P139, 72.*

U. S. Allen

526

Harold Arthur

Co ~~A~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299442	26
2	5-311065	27
3	5-31115-5-	28
4	5-31125-0	29
5	5-31135-5-	30
6	5-311462	31
7	5-3115-64	32
8	5-311668	33
9	5-311767	34
10	5-311869	35
11	5-311968	36
12	90865-98	37
12	40724896	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2866010 And cont

L. P. Miller 4/2

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harold.

H, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Heartfoot N. Ca.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Norfolk

By whom St Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson.

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Hannold

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Wentworth, D. C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 150 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited Mass. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Edwards

H | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold

Cap, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold
Cot, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harold

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Jackson

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Herald
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

OK

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harrold
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

HC | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harold

Pvt, *Co H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Gain Aug 26 N.

News Recruiting from

Depot
Sept 1865 On duty Right
Carpenter

Book mark:

J. C. White

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harrold

Pt, Co. *A*

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bravos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark :

(361)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Harrold, Arthur

Co. 1 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Harold desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

C. H. Brunter

Arthur + Harold
merch

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Arthur Harold
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
August 24th 1864,
By David S M Morton
38th
Regiment of U S C J
1 must

No. 20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mass



TOWN OF

at large

I, *Arthur Harold* born in *Henrico Co*
in the State of *No Carolina* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Arthur Harold* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*
this *24* day of *August* 1864, *Arthur Harold*
BEFORE *St & Recruiting Officer* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Harold*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet
3 1/2 inches high.

St & Recruiting Officer
38th Regiment of *USCS* Volunteers,
Sent & RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *25* day of *August*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of

Predicted to reach Richmond at large

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

321

Harold Clark

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3 0 0-2 17	26
2	3-3 0 0-2 6	27
3	3-3 0 0-3 0-3	28
4	3-3 0 0-4 3 3	29
5	3-3 0 0-5 0 9	30
6	3-3 0 0 7 1 2	31
7	3-3 0 0-5 8 5	32
8	3-3 0 0-6 8 4	33
9	3-3 0 0-7 7 6	34
10	3-3 0 0-8 8 8	35
11	3-3 0 0 0 0 0	36
12	3-3 0 0 1 0 5	37
12	3-3 0 0 2 0 6	38
14	3-3 0 0 2 8 2	39
15	3-3 0 0 3 7 7	40
16	3-3 0 0 4 6 9	41
17	9 0 8 6 0 7 3	42
18	3 4 3 5 4 8 1 2	43
19	4 0 7 2 4 8 9 7	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Clark Harold.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dr.

Eyes; Dr. hair Dr.

Where born Williamson N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

No | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Harrold

Rt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Dec 22, 1863 .

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1863 .

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Shonyman

St 11 Cav. **U.S.C.T**

Clark Harrold
Bvt, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrold
Copyist.

C14 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Clark Harrold
Gt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrold

14 | 1 Car | U.S.C.T

Clark Harold
Cvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold Clark

Me | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Warold
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on detached duty since*

June 26. pr Sp order dated

Wed Dec 18th A. C. June 26/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

H 1 Cav. WSCY

Clark Harrold

Plt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed to
Amb. Corps,

Book mark:

Ragan

96 | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Harold
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Harold

Private

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Q | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrod

Ch, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 ⁴/₅.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrod

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Howard

Act, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harwood
107, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 17th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alrum

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Clark H. Furrow

CH, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alman

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Harroce

Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libanus

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Harrold

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Harold

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Octo. 21st. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Harold

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l Octo. 21, 1865*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

75 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrold
Pr, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 On duty in Post
of Comsy Dept

Book mark :

Heck

X | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Black Harold
Corp^t, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁸² / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Issued at orig. org. trav
private until Oct. 21, 1865-

Book mark :

(361)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

528

Harrold Isaac

Cook, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Cook

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-301107	26
2	5-301176	27
3	5-301264	28
4	5-301331	29
5	5-300082	30
6	5-301437	31
7	5-301322	32
8	5-301610	33
9	5-301708	34
10	5-301822	35
11	5-301927	36
12	5-302024	37
13	5-302127	38
14	5-302393	39
15	5-300657	40
16	9085778	41
17	33236910	42
18	40724940	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 18. P. 235-68.

See also

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Carrollville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 / 1863

Where Gorham Va

By whom Ensl Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mastered out

June 29-65 at Fort

Monroe Va. Gen. Gen

Order War Dept.

Dated May 3-65

Patient in Hospital.

Houston

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harrold

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harold

Cook

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harold

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

20 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Garrel
Bvt. Co...... | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April....., 186 4

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. lost
\$1.90

Book mark :.....

Hammer

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harrold

Cook

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ord-
nance lost \$10. 61.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

74 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 24 \$ for
Ordinance Lost
No. 6

Book mark: 100

Tolson

F | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Farold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harold

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamie & Fieby....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Johnman

74

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost
Guard at Yorktown,
Va since Apr. 6 - 1865.

Book mark:

John

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrold
Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at City Point, Va.

Book mark: _____

Tobman

HC | *1 Cav* | *USC*

Isaac Harold

Pri., Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *USC Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No descriptive list.*

18ward 1 Division.

Book mark:.....

AW Allen

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac H. Harold
book, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 *to Bounty has been rec'd.* due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
by order of the War
Dept. dated May 3/65.
Patient in U.S. Gen.
Hosp'l. Fort Monroe,
Va.*

Book mark: _____

Saxton

H | 1 Car | **U.S.C.T**

Isaac Harold

Cook, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per
Order War Dept
dated May 3/65.
(Patient in Hosptl)
Discharge dated
June 23/1865-

Book mark: V18-P 235-68.

80 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrold

Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Absent left
at Camp Moxie Va to
guard Co property
June & July 1865 Absent
sick
Aug 1865 (Book) Loss June
24, 1865 Fort Monroe Va
Patient in U.S. Genl
Hosp. Mustered out
per order of War Dept

Book mark :

Fuller

H | *1 Cal.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Herrold
Port, Co. *A*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
3 days Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Origh Gr.*
Mustered out at Port
Monroe La. June 28 1865
per Order of War Dept.
May 3, 1865

Book mark: *V. 18, P. 235, 68*

D. P. Webster

329

Harrold, Stephen

Co ~~A~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301076	26
2	5301145	27
3	5301225	28
4	5301312	29
5	5301399	30
6	5300081	31
7	5301483	32
8	5301570	33
9	5301661	34
10	5301772	35
11	5301877	36
12	5301976	37
13	5302078	38
14	5302175	39
15	5302263	40
16	5302345	41
17	9085-774	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 35903 R. P. div.
P. M. G. 5610 - June 13/64

See also

H | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Harrold
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Gates Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heuston

46

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

No

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harrold
Pr

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Y6

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harrold

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ord-
nance lost \$1.50.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

86 | 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Barrel
Pot. Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar 9 April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
lost \$ 1.90

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harold
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Orig. G. S. per Order dated June 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Ordnance lost. \$0.92.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

77 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harold
Triv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordinance Lost
\$92

Book mark: _____

Tolman

74

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold
Miv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Felix, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harold
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost
Guard at Yorktown
Va. since Apr. 6-1865

Book mark:

John
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harold

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

74

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harrold

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harrold.

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harold

Porter, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *28 78* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl.*

Orgl.

Book mark: *PM 5610 June 13/66*

35903 R & P Div.

D C Webster

Hart Charles H.

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299234	26	40724939
2	5-313459	27	
3	5-313528	28	
4	5-313606	29	
5	5-313689	30	
6	5-313772	31	
7	5-313860	32	
8	5-313947	33	
9	5-314054	34	
10	5-314162	35	
11	5-314267	36	
12	5-314371	37	
12	5-314461	38	
14	5-314631	39	
15	5-314720	40	
16	9435-859	41	
17	9435-790	42	
18	42722357	43	
19	42722411	44	
20	42722460	45	
21	42722514	46	
22	42722575	47	
23	42722624	48	
24	42722679	49	
25	42722697	50	

Book Mark:

See also 3rd N. Y. Cav.

Art Charles

Co K, 1 U. S. Col

Personal papers here

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieu

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299234	26	4072
2	5-313459	27	
3	5-313528	28	
4	5-313606	29	
5	5-313689	30	
6	5-313772	31	
7	5-313860	32	
8	5-313947	33	
9	5-314054	34	
10	5-314162	35	
11	5-314267	36	
12	5-314371	37	
12	5-314461	38	
14	5-314631	39	
15	5-314720	40	
16	9435-85-9	41	
17	9435-790	42	
18	42722357	43	
19	42722411	44	
20	42722460	45	
21	42722514	46	
22	42722575	47	
23	42722624	48	
24	42722679	49	
25	42722697	50	

Book Mark:

See also 3rd N.Y. Cav.

H. | 1. Cav. | U.S. 5.
Charles H. Hart,
2 Lt., Co. 1, Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt.,

Date of appointment Dec., 1863.

Remarks: Must'd Dec., 1863,

Resigned per S.O.
145, Hs. 2, Dept
Va. June 30/65,

Dayton,

H. | J. Bar, **U.S.C.T.**

to H. H. Hart,
2^d Lt., Co. _____, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt.

Date of appointment 13 Dec 1865.

Remarks: _____

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Dayton

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart

2^d Lt., Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va., *Dec. 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Mustered pursuant to*
authority dated War
Dept. Dec. 24, 1863.

Book mark :

Crenshaw

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart

2^d Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart

2^d Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart

2^d Unit, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Hart

2^d Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart
2 Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 1 1 bar 1864

Charles A Hart
7 1st Co K 1 Reg 21st Col bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service
with 1 Batt of Regt at
Norfolk Va

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby
Copyist.

A | 1 bar | US 67

Chas. W. Hart
2nd Co K 1 Reg US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty
at Norfolk Va by SO 217
Dept Va & N.C.

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. N. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with
Co "C" 1st U.S. C.C.*

Book mark:

Trasoren

A | 1 bar | US 67

Chas H Hart
2 Lt Co K 1 Reg US 6 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Norfolk SO 217 Hays
Dept. Va & N6

Book mark:

(600)

Miller
Copyst.

A 1 bar 1 US 67

Chas H Hart-
2 H Co K 1 Reg US 66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *November*, 1864,

dated *Dec 2*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: *On detached service*
Norfolk Va S O Hdqrs No 217

Book mark: _____

(600)

Celler osky

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Hart-
2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with*
C Co at Norfolk Va

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

A | 1 bar | US67

Chas H Hart
2nd Co K 1 Reg US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of December, 1864,
dated Jan 2, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service
Norfolk S O Navy, No 217

Book mark:

(600)

W. Crosby

Copyist.

A | 1 bar | USB 7

Charles H. Hart
2 Lt Col K 1 Reg USB 6

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of January, 1865,
dated Feb 3, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service
SO 217 Hdqrs Dept

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Hart
2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 186⁷⁵ ~~X~~

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with

Co. C. 1st Md. CC, at

Norfolk Va.

+ corrected by Lt. Mumford 4th

Book mark:

W. H. Mumford

A | 1 bar 11865

Charles N Hart
2 Lt Co K 1 Reg US Col

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of February, 1865,
dated March 2, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks:

On detached service
SO Hdqrs Regt Aug 20/64

Book mark: _____

(600)

Attest

Copyist.

A | 1600 | US67

Charles A Hart

2 Lt Co K 1 Reg US66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 20, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On detached service
Norfolk Va

Book mark: _____

(600)

Miller
Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas M. Hart
and *Co.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. R. Pl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detch'd. S.O. H. & J. for*
Dept. Eastern Va. as Asst.
Superintendent of Negro Affairs.
Norfolk Va.

Book mark:

Van Stora

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital*
Fort Monroe Va since June
13/65 -

Book mark:

Van Doren

14 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas. A. Hart
2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - Genl. Hays Jr.
Monroe Va

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas H. Hunt

2 Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went at
Genl. Hospital Ft
Monroe Va*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas A Hart

2 Lt
~~*H*~~, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned per*
SC, 73 H & S. G. S.
Sept. of Va June 2/65

+ credited by Dep't of War 24th

Book mark:

J A Johnson

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Hart
2^d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Present assigned
for duty by order Col
Garrod Dec 14. 1863
Jan & Feb 1864, Present
Mar 1864, Present temporarily
detailed for duty in Co D
(Co. D.) Present Transferred
from Co K
Apr to June 1864, (Co K.) Present
July 1864, Absent detached service
S.O. 63, par 3^d corps Hd Qrs
July 3. 1864
Aug 1864, Absent Temporarily
detached with Co. B. 1 U.S.C. by
S.O. 7 Hd Qrs 1 U.S.C. B.
(Co. B.) Present temporarily
assigned
Sept 1864 (Co. K) Absent On duty
with Sgan Co. at Norfolk
Va (17m)

Book mark:

J. M. W. H.

JAN. 18

40724939

1899

Oct. 1864 (Co Return to Co. B), Present
Temporarily doing duty
in Co.
(Co. K) Absent Temporarily
assigned to Co. C. 11/18/64
Nov 1864 Absent did duty with Co. C
for duty with Co. C
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent Norfolk
Temporarily assigned to Sgdn. C
Feb 1865 Absent Norfolk Temporarily
assigned to Sgdn. F.
Mar & Apr 1865 Absent Norfolk & Supt.
Negro Affairs per order from
district J. E. Va.
May 1865 Present
June to Oct 1865 Absent sick at
Camp 1100 ft Fort Monroe Va
since June 13. 1865
Nov 1865 Loss. Resigned June
28. 1865 on Surgeon's Certificate
Disability

N | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hart

2 Lt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Grays, Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a company*

as 2nd Lt Discharged

June 30/66 Pr. J.O. 175

H & Jrs Dept of Va

on Surgeons Certificate

of Disability

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson

Hart, C. H.

2nd Lt., Co.

1st Reg't U. S. Cav.

10

~~8~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

1

2

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

43

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

W. H. ¹⁰
H. D. Dept of La & M.
In the Field May 10th 64

Chas. H. Hart.
Lieut. 1. M.S.C.

Special Order
No 244, Jan 5.

Granting a Leave of
Absence to said Lieut. Chas.
H. Hart 1st M.S.C. Co.

Recd by D. Post of C. A. Sep 12th 64

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia, *N.C.*

~~SEVENTH ARMY CORPS,~~

In the Field ~~Fort Monroe~~, Va., September 10th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *249*

x EXTRACT: x

IV Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:—

2nd Lieut Chas H. Hart 1st U. S. Cold Cavalry for twenty (20) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~DIX~~:

Sutler

Official Copy

William Hoffman
A. A. Greil

(Sgd) *R. S. Davis*
Assistant Adjutant General.

Original Transmitted Sept 12th 1864

Shell Dr's Deferences
at Norfolk & Portsmouth
Portsmouth Feb 23/62

Special orders
No 29

Details
2d Regiment
Capt. Curt

HEAD QUARTERS

Defences of Norfolk and Portsmouth,

Portsmouth, Va., *May* 30th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No

29.

(EXTRACT.)

The following Named Officers Will Report
to Lt. Col. Mann. Provost Marshall Norfolk
for temporary duty in Enrolling the Citizens of
Norfolk who are subject to Conscription in
Accordance With General Order No. 4. from
District Head Quarters. Viz:—

Lieutenant A. N. Hart.
1st U. S. C.

By Order of Brig. Gen. VOGDES:

A. N. Hart
Captain and A. G.

Medical Certificate.
Fort Monroe Va June 23rd 1865.

U. S. Genl Hospital
McClellan & Eugene
in charge.

Certifies that 2nd Lieut
Charles H. Hart, 2^d
U. S. Col'd Cavalry is unfit
for duty.

H. S.

Charles H. Hart.
Lieut. 1. U. S. Cav.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Charles H. Hart 2^d Lieut

1st Regt Cold Car. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application
Resignation
for ~~Leave of Absence~~, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that
he has been suffering from Varicocele

for the past Twelve [12] months, and that in consequence thereof, he is in my
opinion, unfit for duty. ~~I further declare my belief, that he will not be able to resume his du-~~
~~ties in a less period than~~ days

Dated at U. S. General Hospital,
Fortress Monroe Va., this 23^d
day of June 1865

E. M. Cullen

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

79 G. S. R. B. 1865
General Hospital
Officer Division
Fort Monroe Va. June 23rd 1865
Reg. C. 1st Regt.
Lt. H. Hart 2nd Lieut 1st U. S. Navy.
H. 444. D. V. Vol. 2. 1865

Tenders his resignation and
asks that it may be accepted

Office Cpf Med. Officer
Mil. Dist. Fortress Monroe

June 26th 1865.
Recd G. O. C. July 6, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
John Brown
Jung. U. S. Vols.
C. M. C. Ft. Monroe Va

W. D. O. Dept of Virginia
Richmond Va. 28th June 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Brown
H. 444. D. V. Vol. 2. 1865

Headquarters Dept of Va
Station - Richmond Va
Date of Order June 30, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

W. H. T. G. J.
1111th West Broadway

Marked as follows.

Can you give
me the number of
the order mentioned in
the above endorsement.

Pomere,

W. S. General Hospital
Officer Division
Dated, Monday June 23rd 1865

Colonel,

I have the honor to tender my resignation
as 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry
based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, and to ask
that said resignation may be accepted.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

Charles C. Hart
2nd Lieut 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

Colonel E. W. Smith
Asst. Adj. General
W. D. Department

Head Quarters, Department of Virginia.
Richmond, Va., June 30th 1865.

Special Orders.

Spec. 175.

7. The following named officers having
tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably
discharged the service of the U. S. with condi-
tion that they shall receive no final pay-
ment until they have satisfied the Pay
Department, that they are not indebted to the
Government:-

2d Lieut. Charles H. Mark, 1st U. S. C.
Cavalry, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

By Command of Major General Terry.
(Signed) Ed. W. Smith.
Asst. Adjt. General. 10053

War Department, A.G.O.

Sept. 29th 1865

Official:

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

Coring Office

125 U.S. Cavalry

no 11 ✓
Sept 7/64
Chas H Hart
244. 124 pc.

Hd Dets Detachment 1st 11 800
Norfolk Va Sept 7/64
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

A W Brown
Maj Comd'g Battalion
~~" 3rd 1st 11 800 "~~
Head Quarters.

Provost Marshals Office,
Norfolk, Va. Sept. 8/64

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded to Maj. Gen
B. T. Butler

A. T. Sanders
Col & Provost Marshal

Charles H Hart
Lt. 1st U.S. C.

249-5-1804

Kd Lrts Detachment 1st 20th 3rd col cav
Norfolk Va Sept 7th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence of twenty (20)
days to visit my home in
New York. Not having been home in
two (2) years

Very Respectfully

Your Obidient Servant

Charles H Hart
2^d Lt Co K 1st USCC

To Maj R S Davis
A. & G.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

NORFOLK, VA., Feb. 24. 1865.

O. L. Mann
Lt. Col. *[Signature]*

Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

States that but two officers
from the 2^d U. S. Vols. can
be furnished by Col. Thornton
for the purpose of making
the enrolment: requests
that three others be de-
tailed, and suggests Lt.
Hart 1st U. S. C. Cav
as one of the three.

Received,

Sir 2^d U. S. Vols.
Portsmouth Va.
Feb 24 1865

Respectfully referred
to Comdg Officer 1st
U. S. C. Cavalry to know
if Lieut. Hart can be
spared. This paper
this paper to be
returned at once

By Order of
Brig Genl Sigler
[Signature]
Capt. & Adj.

Respectfully returned,
Lt Hart can be spared.

By order of
Henry Adams
Capt. Comdg,
1st U. S. C. Cav
Acty adjt
[Signature]

Feb 24 1865

Sir 2^d U. S. Vols.
Portsmouth Va.
Feb 25 1865

Respectfully returned.
Lieut Hart, 1st U. S.
C. Cav. - Lieut L. B. Pollock
- Comdg 3^d U. S. C. Cav
Lieut James M. Tucker
1st U. S. C. Cav. has been
ordered to report to
Lieut Mann for the duty
assigned to.

By Order of
Brig Genl Sigler
[Signature]
Capt. & Adj.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Feb. 24th 1865.

Captain;

I have the honor to inform you that Col. Thornton states that he can furnish but two officers for the purpose of making the enrolment, and I therefore request that three others be detailed, - respectfully suggesting Lt. Hart, Co. C, 1st N.Y. Cav., as one of the three.

Very truly yours

O. S. Mann

Lt. Col. & Provost Marshal
Dist. E. Va.

J. L. M. Henry
Capt. & A. A. G.

Head Qrs. P. M. S. C. Co.
Camp Lincoln May 18/65

B. 4

1865

B. 4 (20) Vol. 2. 1865

P. 183. (E. 70) 1865

Brown & W.

May 18/65 P. M. S. C. Co.

Requests that the

Chas. H. Hart Asst

Surf. Major assign

at Norfolk Va. On

relief and order

to report to him for

duty.

Head Qrs. May 30/65
Head B. H. Q. May 18/65

Head Qrs. Cav. Brig. 25-4 A
Camp Lincoln May 18/65

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

Geo. D. Cole
Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig.
Cav. Brig.

Head Qrs. 25 Army Corp.
Camp Lincoln Va.

May 20/65

B. 49. 215 reg

Respectfully forwarded

Thos. General commanding

Head Quarters Dept. of Va.
Richmond May 22. 1865.
Respectfully referred to
Brig. Gen. Gordon, Comdg.
Dist. of East. Va., who will
please relieve this officer.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Ord

Edw Smith
A. A. G.

Head Quarters District East Va.
Norfolk, Va. May 24. 1865.

Respectfully returned.
Lieut Hart was relieved
May 18. 1865, and ordered to
rejoin his Regiment.

Wm H. Miller

Brig Gen Comdg



813.107619-19613105
Head Quarters Dept. of Va.
Richmond May 26. 65.
Respectfully returned
and attention
invited to subcommittee
of Brig. Gen. Gordon
Comdg. Dist of
East. Va.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Ord
Edw Smith
A. A. G.

Recd at the
head of the
line 26.65

8801005 6.7.1865

Brazos Santiago Texas.
Sept 10th 1865.

H. H. Seip
Major Comdg 1st U. S. Col. Car.

Leaves that 2nd Lieut.
G. H. Hart 1st U. S. Col. Car.
is out of the service.
Desires to be furnished
with copy of order
discharging him

Recd 11th 1st U. S. C. A. Nov. 4. 1865
Recd 29th Sept 28. 65

War Dept. H. Q. Office
September 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned through Head
Quarters Military Division of the Gulf,
New Orleans La to the Commanding
Officer, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, with
an official copy of the order requested.

The attention of Major Seip is di-
rected to General Orders No. 129 of 1864,
from this office in regard to official
correspondence.

By order of the

Secretary of War.

C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl Secy.

E. S. Vol. 4, (A) Page 175.

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La., Oct. 11th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major
W. H. Seip. 1st U. S. C.

By Command of
Major General F. V. Johnson

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd. Qrs. 1st S. C. Col. Ariz,
Brazos Santiago, Texas,
Sept. 10th, 1865.

Sir:

Having received what I deem
to be reliable information (thru' private
sources) that 2^d Lieutenant Charles H.
Hart, of this regiment, reported as
"Sick in General Hospital, at Fort Sumter,
S.C.", has resigned and is out of
the service of the United States, I
respectfully request that I may be
furnished with a copy of the Order
whereby he was discharged, in order
that his name may be dropped
from the rolls of the regiment.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.,
Wm. H. Seif,

Maj. Comd'g. Regt.

To

Adj't. Genl. U. S. A.,
Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL PASS.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 8th 1864.

Permission is hereby given to

First Lieut. Hart

to visit St Vanderwort and
William Armfield in Jail
this day.

By Order of Brig. Gen. C. F. Shepley,

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal.

Charles S. Hart was mustered in as 2d Lieut. in
Regt U. S. C. Cavalry Dec. 13, 1863. On Return of that
Regt for the month of April 1865. (latest on file) he is
reported "A Supt of Negro affairs at Norfolk."

Should be - 34

" Col. d - 1096 WA

(In Long Cat. with care)

501
Harvey John
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301078	26
2	5301147	27
3	5301224	28
4	5301311	29
5	5301398	30
6	5300184	31
7	5301482	32
8	5301569	33
9	5301660	34
10	5301771	35
11	5301876	36
12	5301975	37
13	5302077	38
14	5302174	39
15	5302262	40
16	5302344	41
17	9080776	42
18	34355129	43
19	40724899	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

11626 V.1. P. 99.68. V.1-81. P. 285. 74

See also

John Harvey
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes: Black hair Black

Where born Casper, Wyo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13-1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Cap. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

.....

Stoverston

(383g)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Harvey
Priv

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Taylor

Copyist.

46 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

Pl 1 Cav. W.D.C.

John Harvey
Rot 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan

YH | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O. S. per Order dated June 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

No 1 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Pvt. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field, Va, near Petersburg.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

yl | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Pr

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Ordnance lost \$ 1.18.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Harvey
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.
for Ordnance
Lost \$ 1.18

Book mark:

Talman

74

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Harvey
Driver

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. Harvey & family, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Provost
Guard at Yorktown
Va. since Apr 6 1865

Book mark: _____

H | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harvey

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Harvey
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov/1864, Absent guarding
Gov farm near Fort Sumter

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hise

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Harry

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

joined at Origh.
Org. Free before Apr
19, 1861.

Book mark: *11626.V.1 P.99.68. V.181 P.285.74*

J. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

5324

Haskell John

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299422	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | *Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**
John Haskell
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Greenfield Mass June 11, 1864
Where born *Warner N. H.*
Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*
When enlisted *June 10*, 186*4*
Where enlisted *Greenfield Mass.*
For what period enlisted *3* years.
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.
When mustered in *June 10*, 186*4*
Where mustered in *Greenfield*
Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ₁₀₀
Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Dist. Credited to the town
of Granby Hampshire Co*

*Name not taken up in muster rolls of
regt.*
Book mark:

L. A. Harris

Hastings, Fred. C.
Co., U. S. Col'd Cav.

2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9435866	26
2	9435793	27
3	42722598	28
4	42722656	29
5	40724900	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 1. Cav. U.S.
Fred G. Hastings
2d, Co. 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

Appointment revoked

Ho. 1 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

F. G. Hastings.

2d Lt., Co., *1.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment 186....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Appointment revoked.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,

A 1 bar 11867

Fred G Hastings
2 Lt Co E 1 Reg 1186 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of December, 1864,
dated Jan '2, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Fort Powhattan Va
appointed in Regt

Book mark:

(600)

Alberosky
Copyist.

A | 1 bar | 1865

Fred G Hastings
2 Lt 1 Reg 1st Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated Feb 13, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of
Regt Hd qrs

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick G. Hastings
2d Lt. E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Present assigned
to Co by order from
Reg't 2d 2rs Dec 18 1864
Jan 4 Feb 1865 Present
Feb 1865 Less Appointment
revoked per S.O No 42
Std 2rs Dept Va. 11
Feb 1865

Book mark :

(546)

M. W. H.

Copyist.

Hastings, F. L.

2 Lt, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 11
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 13. ✓ (E. 70) 1865

War Dept. Adj. Genl. Off.
Washington. Jan. 19. /65.

S.O. No. 29. }
Ext. 48. }

Confirming appointment
of F. G. Hastings
as 2^d Lieut. in 1st U.S.
Colored Cavalry.

Recd. H. Dep. D. of E. T.
Jan. 27. 1865

War Department, Adjutant General's Office
Washington January 19th 1865

Special Orders }
No 29. } (Extract.)

415. By direction of the President, the following
appointment in the 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry, made
by Major General Butler, U.S. Volunteers, Com^dg.
Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is
hereby confirmed.

F. G. Hastings, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Official

A. A. Gould

(Sd) E. D. Townsend

A. A. Gould

Official copy,

W. H. Johnson
A. A. Gould

Original transmitted 27th Jan'y 1865.

Ref: for 8-2-60
With recommendation
that so much of
S. 29 Mac 1964
260 of Jan 1965
is confirmed this app
is recommended

Appoint 5
2507-64
from Paris
1st May 1965

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

45. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the
1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volun-
teers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is
hereby confirmed:—

F. G. Hastings, to be 2d Lieutenant.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Leut Col Brock

War Department

Adjutant General's Office
Washington January 19th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 29

Extract.

45. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry, made by Major-General Butler U.S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina is hereby confirmed.

W. G. Hastings to be 2nd Lieutenant

By Order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend

a. a. g.

Official

Signed E. D. Townsend

a. a. g.

Head Quarters Post. Fort. Powhatan Va.

February 14th 1865.

Official

E. C. Smith

1st Lt. 38th Regt. Col.

Post Adjt.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia—Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., 11 February. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No

42.

[Extract.]

1.
The provisional commission appointing
Private P. G. Hastings. B No. 1st N.H. Mounted Rifles,
to be 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st U.S. Cavalry is
hereby cancelled.

Private Hastings will be sent under guard
to the Commanding Officer of the 1st N.H. Mounted
Rifles.

2
By Command of Major General ORD.

(Signed) *E. W. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

2^d Lt. F. G. Hastings.

1st U. S. Cold Cavalry.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

45. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is hereby confirmed:—

F. G. Hastings, to be 2d Lieutenant.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster *Ruf*

J. H. S.

Hastings, F. G.

2nd Lt. 1st U. S. C. Cab.

ED-

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 29. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

45. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is hereby confirmed:—

F. G. Hastings, to be 2d Lieutenant.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Foster

S. Hd. Qr. Fort Powhatan Va.
February 14th 1865.

Sewell, W. J., Colonel
Comdg Post

Report in relation to Lieut
Hastings U. S. Cold Cavalry
One (1) Enclosure.

Hd. Qr. Separate Brigade.
Fort Pocahontas Va.
February 14th 1865.

E. O. 152. (Sep. Brig.) 1865.
Respectfully forwarded. Lieut
Hastings has been ordered to
remain at Fort Powhatan, to
await the action of the Major
General commanding on this
statement.

J. H. Cars
J. H.



filed 12-20-93

Recd (Hd. Qr. Sep. Brig.) Feb 14th 1865.

Hd Qrs Post Fort Corbattan Ia
July 14th 1865

Captain

In obedience to your instructions of this date in answer to my request for the same. I have the honor to state that I was yesterday informed by Lt Hastings 1st U S CC that his appointment as 2 Lt of Colored Troops was confirmed by the President. And Supposing that such action was unknown to the Major Genl Comdg when the order cancelling the Provisional Commission to Lt Hastings was issued. I notified you of the facts awaiting your answer before carrying out the instructions contained in the order.

I enclose an official copy of the order confirming the appointment. The original did not come through me. Therefore I had no knowledge of its existence when my report of the 11th inst was made on this subject.

I have the honor to be captain
Very Respectfully Yours
W. J. Semell
Col 38th N.Y.P.

Hastings, J. G.
2 "Lt. 1" U. S. C. Cas

63

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 85. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

59. So much of Paragraph 45, Special Orders, No. 20, of January 19th, 1865, from this Office, as confirmed the appointment of *F. G. Hastings* as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by the Commanding General, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is, upon the recommendation of Major-General *Ord*, Commanding Department of Virginia, hereby revoked.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Lower

2^d Lt. J. H. Hastings
1st Lt. S. Cold Cary,

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 85. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

59. So much of Paragraph 45, Special Orders, No. 20, of January 19th, 1865, from this Office, as confirmed the appointment of *F. G. Hastings* as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by the Commanding General, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is, upon the recommendation of Major-General *Ord*, Commanding Department of Virginia, hereby revoked.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster J.F.G. Duplicate /

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 85. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

59. So much of Paragraph 45, Special Orders, No. 20, of January 19th, 1865, from this Office, as confirmed the appointment of F. G. Hastings as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, made by the Commanding General, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is, upon the recommendation of Major-General Ord, Commanding Department of Virginia, hereby revoked.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Robert B. Beck

No. 45 ✓ (En Va) 1865

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington 21 Feb. 1865.

Special Orders No. 857
Extract 59. 2

So much of Paragraph 45, S
O. No. 20, Jan'y 19th 1865. as
confirmed the appointment of
W. G. Hastings, 2nd Lieut. 1st U.S.
Colored Cavalry is hereby re-
voked.

filed 12-29-93

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st Em. July 28/65.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington 21st February 1865.

Special Orders

No. 85. 5 (Extract.)

59.

So much of Paragraph 45. Special Orders No. 20,
of January 19th 1865, from this Office, as confirmed
the appointment of F. G. Hastings as 2nd Lieutenant,
1st U.S. Colored Cavalry, made by the Commanding
General, Department of Virginia and North Carolina,
is, upon the recommendation of Major General Ord,
Commanding Department of Virginia, hereby revoked.

By Order of the Secretary of War.
(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Official

E. D. Townsend

A. C. Gould

Official copy

William Hoffman
A. C. Gould

Original transmitted 28th Feby. 1865.



26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah O'Hanlon
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged
while in Hospital
at City Point Va
and sent Order
No. 3 dated May 5th
1865 Col. O. March
ington D.C.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah L. Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brooklyn, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born *New York*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Brooklyn*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Brooklyn*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Long. Dist. reg.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Paid Local Bounty*

\$100.00

Book mark:

Section

H | 1 bar | U.S.C.T

Jas. S. Hawkins
Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No des. list rec'd.

Book mark:

E. S. Masi

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Hawkins
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounded for \$33³³*
(Enrolled & mustered in Sept 30/64
at Jamaica Ny. for 1 year)

Book mark:

J. McHance
(358) Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Hawkins
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at*
L. M. Dept Portsmouth
Va

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Hawkins
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final state-
ments given: discharge to
date May 26th/65 City Point Va*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

25 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Hawkins
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865, Absent 2 M.
Left Portsmouth Per
Order dated Mar 18
May 1865, Loss May 26
City Point discharged
by Genl Order No 83
War Dept C. O.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah C. Hawkins

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dezros Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Mustered out at City Point Va

May 26/65 per GO no 83 dated

AGO Washington D.C. May 3/65

Book mark:

Currier

H | | Cav **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah C. Hawkins
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since \$ 34 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Disch'd under G.O. 83
War Dept. A.G.O. Washington
D.C. May 8/65.

Book mark: _____

Long

Hawkins Jeremiah C
1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah C. Hawkins, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn n.y.
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:

C. H. Kelly

Jeremiah C. Hawkins
Brooklyn

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Capt. E. D. Howard

Volunteered at _____

September 30, 1864

No. 2799

Jeremiah C. Hawkins

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

First Dist N.Y.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Queens Co

I, Jeremiah C. Hawkins, born in Brooklyn,
in the State of N.Y., aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah C. Hawkins,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y.
this 30 day of September, 1864.

BEFORE

Bohmer
Capt 4th N.Y. 3rd Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Mesdaghery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. C. Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five
feet four 3/4 inches high.

Bohmer
Capt 4th N.Y. 3rd Dist

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Mass Volunteers on the 30 day of September, 1864 at Brooklyn N.Y.

Wm. S. Brown

Wm. S. Brown

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah C Hawkins, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y.
the 30th day of September, 1864

Witness:

C W Riley

Jeremiah C Hawkins
Mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

Capt. C. S. Sturges
Co. C. 3rd Regt. Dist. Art.

Volunteered at _____

Brooklyn, N.Y.

September 30, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *Pt Dist N.Y.*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York.



Queens Co

I, *Jeremiah C. Hawkins*, born in *Brooklyn*,
in the State of *N.Y.*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September*, 186*x*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah C. Hawkins*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*
this *30th* day of *Sept*, 186*x*, by *Jeremiah C. Hawkins*
BEFORE *Robert*
Capt. & Pro. Mar & Cong. Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Meddington
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Robert
Capt. & Pro. Mar & Cong. Dist. N.Y.
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
A
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *30* day of *September*, 186*x*, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*
W. J. Colwell

Kings County,
State of New York. } ss

I *Jeremiah C. Hawkins* of *Brooklyn* do solemnly swear
that I am between the age of Eighteen and Forty-Five years.

Jeremiah C. Hawkins
Mark

Given at Brooklyn, N. Y.,
this 30 day of *Sept* 1864. }

Bohler

Capt. and Provo.-Mar. 3d Dist., N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF

Jeremiah C. Hawkins

Sept 30th 1864.

534
Lawrence William

1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-30 5-2 1 f	26
5-30 5-2 f 7	27
5-30 5-3 5-6	28
5-30 5-4 3 5-	29
5-30 5-5 1 1	30
5-30 0 4 1 3	31
5-30 5-5 f 7	32
5-30 5-6 f 5-	33
5-30 5-7 7 7	34
5-30 5-8 f 9	35
5-30 6 0 0 1	36
5-30 6 1 0 6	37
5-30 6 2 6 1	38
5-30 6 5-4 f	39
5-30 0 6 5-8	40
90 86 1 1 5-	41
34 354 81 3	42
33 223 31 9	43
3253 826 10	44
3253 920 0	45
3254 019 7	46
407 2490 2	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: E B.V. 10 P. 519.

See also

S-781792 - P.G. off -

S-989273 - P.O. m m

S-1019898 - P.O. abb

S-1019896 - P.O. abb

L.P. Miller et ~

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes; Dr. hair Dr.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15/63.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detch'd. June 7-

1865 from U. S. Gen.

Hosp. Ft Monroe Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Ret, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Merryman

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Mc | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

H | *1 Cav. U.S.C.T.*
William Hawkins
1st Regt. U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to*
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Pagan

He | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Newkins

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on detached duty since April 29. for sp order dated Nov 18. A. G. June 26/64*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No 1 Cav U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

Art. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Hawkins

Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug. 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hamp-
ton

Book mark:

Warren

Me | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*1*/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
2d, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Pl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libman

No. | 1 Law. | 26. S.C.

William How King
Priv., Co. D, / Reg't 26. S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

P. K.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Army City*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Hospital Portsmouth, Va*

Book mark:

Absent

H 1 / Car 1 W.C.

William Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't W.C. Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *I* _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hankins

Co

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May to June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick in
Hospital at Portsmouth*

Book mark:

W. H. Hankins

Kell Regt USCA

William Hawkins
Pat, Co D, 1 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for May, June, 1865!

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged US

Service June 7/65

Book mark:.....

B Taylor

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawthorn

M, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Rock in Portsmouth*
NH

Book mark:

Libanus

Q

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
Order of War Dept June
10th from A. A. True Horse.
St. Louis Va*

Book mark:

Libman

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Prvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent sick
since July 5
Feb & May 1865 Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl Portsmouth
va.

June 1865. Absent sick at
Portsmouth va

July 1865. Less June 7 Nor-
folk va Mustered
out at Genl Hoopl

Book mark:

(546)

Hawkins

Copyist.

H 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, *June 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *3545* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰ due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Balfour U.S. Gen. Hosp'l,
Portsmouth, Va. by
order of the War
Dept. dated May
3, 1865. No acc

Book mark:

Dayton

JAN. - 5

5300658

1891 *

Count of Bounty
on descriptive
list.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex., *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$*100*

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*100*; due \$*100*

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. Discharged*
from U. S. Gen'l Hosp't. Portsmouth Va. by
order of War Dept. dated May 3, 1865-
Description list furnished June
1, 1865-

Book mark: *EB. V10 P 579*

R. E. Wilson

Hawkins, William

D
Co.

1

Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Monroe Va
Aug 29th 1864

Hawkins, William -

D. 1st M. S. C. Cav.

G. W. Shelly
Pay for Mar

Seeds enlisted men

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 29 1864.

Genl. W. S. Hayward
Asst. Prov. Marshal
Wm. S. Hayward

Genl.:

I forward
herewith the following named enlisted man
1 U. S. C. C. Recd. from Ber. Hundred to be sent
to his Regt. for duty -

By:

William Hawkins Co. D. 1 U. S. C. C.

Please forward him and acknowledge
receipt -

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
D. S. Kelley
Lieut. & Asst.
Prov. Marshal

535

May Charles

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant | Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

5300862

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hay

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Servant to Comd'g Chas. H. Colburn)

name not known as present or subsequent rolls

Book mark:

McDawie

536

Henderson, Joseph

Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300029	26
2	5300015	27
3	5314783	28
4	5314853	29
5	5314929	30
6	5314991	31
7	5315052	32
8	5315109	33
9	9086976	34
10	40724904	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 163. P. 16. 73.

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hennerson
Pvt., Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes ; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *West Indies*

Occupation *Steward*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 23/65*

Where *Brooklyn*

By whom *Capt. Waldron* ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks :

Daggett

26 | 1 bar. | **U.S.C.T**

Joseph Hanneson

Appears with rank of Pr. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd bar. Roll dated
Brooklyn N.Y., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born West Indies

Age 30 years; occupation Steward

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Mathew B. Swezey
10 Ward Brooklyn 2^d Dis. N.Y.
Filed with Joseph Henderson
Book mark:

Castellary

36 | 1 bar. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Henderson

Appears with rank of *Cpt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *bar*, Roll dated *Fort Island, N.Y.H., Mar. 28, 1865*

Where born *N. India*

Age *30* years; occupation *Steward*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*,

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

2d Cong. Dist.
Sub. Dist. Brooklyn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Matthew B. Swezey
file with Joseph Henderson

Book mark:

Easterday

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson

Pt

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Del 23, 1865.

Where Brooklyn NY

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sd with P.M. Hubert

\$29.00 substitute roll in Regt

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Reif

(3586)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson

Pl

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Wife \$ 29. with

P. M. Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. F.

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson
Pat

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wife. \$ 29. with P.M.

Herbert.

Sick in Hospital at Brazos

Panhandle Texas since

Aug. 20 / 65

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Post Hospital.
Brazos Santiago Texas

x Do not appear on roll

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson
Pr

Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Post-Hospital.
Brazos Tex. since
Aug. 4 / 65

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

AB | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson
Prvt L, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Absent sick in
Hospl Gettys Station
Aug 1865. Absent sick in hospl
B. Santiago since Aug 20
1865

Sept 1865. Absent Sick
in Genl Hospl at Brazos
Santiago Tex since Aug
20 1865

Oct 1865. Absent sick in Post
Hospl Brazos Texas

Nov 1865. Absent sick at
Hospl Brazos Santiago
Tex

Dec 1865. Absent sick Post
Hospl Brazos, since
Aug 4. 1865.

name appears also as Joseph
Hennerson

Book mark:

M. W. H.

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson

Pl Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazer / Santiago Tex Del 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date Del. 4, 1866.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ²⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. . Due
Soldier on Check Book
Twenty, None \$ 29. dollars

Book mark: Vol 3 P. 16 73

(361)

Copyist.

537

Henderson Levi

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299524	26	
2	5312617	27	
3	5312726	28	
4	5312831	29	
5	5312906	30	
6	5313010	31	
7	5313106	32	
8	5313199	33	
9	5313289	34	
10	9086756	35	
11	9086730	36	
12	32947115	37	
13	40724905	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 88, P. 207/69.

See also

557
Henderson Lev

Co'd, 1 U. S. Col'd O

Private Corpor

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299524	26
2	5312617	27
3	5312726	28
4	5312831	29
5	5312906	30
6	5313010	31
7	5313106	32
8	5313199	33
9	5313289	34
10	9086756	35
11	9086730	36
12	32947115	37
13	40724905	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Y. 88, P. 207/69.

See also

No. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Belmont Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14th 1864*

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

By whom *Capt. Lyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp May 25*

1864 Detailed as act.

R. H. Steward.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Page 11

No. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Bellport Pa.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14/64*

Where *Buffalo*

By whom *Capt Lyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggett

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 25, 1864

Where born *Bell Co., Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1864*, 1864

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1864*, 1864

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 Cong. Dist. Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. 1 Cav 1 U.S. C.T.
Levi Henderson

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *U.S. Col Cav.* Roll dated
Buffalo N.Y., *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where born *Belfont, Penn.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Town of Newstead,*
Erie Co. 30th Dist, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A1 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt May
25 '65. J.O. 231 Reg't Hd
Qrs.

Book mark:

Levi
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Capt May
28'65 per Jo 231, H. 2
1st US C. Co.

Book mark:

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson.
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Henderson
Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

HC | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levy Henderson
Capt Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov + Dec, 1865 On duty
Actg Regt Hosp
Steward

Book mark :

(540)

S. C. Mee

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson.
Capt., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Bravo Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8. 20* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100. 00* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,*

Privt. until May 25 /65

Book mark: *V. 88. P. 207 /69.*

Kelley.

Henderson Levi

....., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Herrickson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo
the 14 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. McDaniels

Levi Herrickson

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
1st Regiment of Col Carr.

Volunteered at

Buffalo

Sept 14, 1864

No.

1192

57 1st N. S. Co. 1st Regt.

Levi Herrickson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Newstead*

New York

3rd Co 38th Dist

I, *Levi Henderson*, born in *Belfort*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi Henderson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept*, 1864,

BEFORE

Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Levi Henderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Wm Rogers
Capt & Provost Marshal
3rd Dist NY RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
Third Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *New York*

Capt & Provost Marshal
3rd Dist NY

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Aug 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Office, D. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Irvi Henderson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo
the 14 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. M. Samuel

Irvi Henderson

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteer at _____

Buffalo 1864

No. 2275

Irvi Henderson

1216 Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Newstead*

New York

Ariz Co 30th Dist

I, *Levi Henderson*, born in *Belfont*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi Henderson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*, *Levi Henderson*
this *14* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
20 Dec 27
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Levi Henderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

[Signature]
Capt *Regiment of Provost Marshal* *Volunteers,*
Buffalo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Third Regiment of *Buffalo* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Buffalo*

Capt & Provost Marshal
Buffalo

538

Henderson, Nicholas

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299443	26
2	5299478	27
3	5313818	28
4	5313906	29
5	5314002	30
6	5314107	31
7	5314215	32
8	5314312	33
9	5314415	34
10	5314504	35
11	5314592	36
12	5314681	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

760 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Henderson

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va Aug 31, 1864.

Where born York, Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Subvers

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Warsaw, Wyoming

Company to which assigned Co. M.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Henderson

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born *York, Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *66* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Warren, Wyoming*

Company to which assigned *Co. 29 1st Div. 1st Reg. Cavalry*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Hennison

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Hansen

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Henderson

pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nicholas Henderson

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Henderson

For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nicholas Henderson
Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Henderson
Dr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nich & Wife, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Soren

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Neuman

for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

N.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Henderson

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandoren

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Henderson

Pl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Henderson

Pl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Johnson

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Henderson
Pl, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13*^{*57*}/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *formed as recruit*
Free Apl 19/61

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

Henderson, Nicholas

, Co. / Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Henderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsburg
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fagg Nicholas Henderson
mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Volunteered at Williamsburg
Aug 26 1864,
By St. Martin
37 Regiment of W. J. G. S.

No. 21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

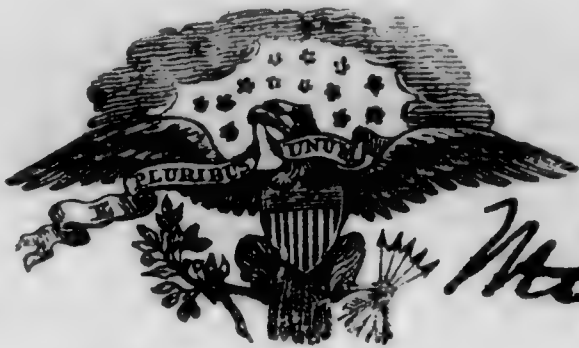
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Weyman Wyoming Co

I, *Nicholas Henderson* born in *York Co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *N. Henderson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Pt Neve*

this *26* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

James M. Monroe
1st 37th U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Henderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. Henderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

James M. Monroe
1st 37th U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *26* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Newport News Va*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of *W. S. C. V. Volunteers*, on

Credit to Weyman Wyoming Co N.Y.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
James M. Monroe
1st 37th U.S.C.T.

539

Henry Cornelius

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313403	26	
2	5313470	27	
3	5313539	28	
4	5313619	29	
5	5313702	30	
6	5313786	31	
7	5313874	32	
8	5313962	33	
9	5314158	34	
10	5314738	35	
11	908685-2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 112 P. 186-70.

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. *K*; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Williamsburg Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13 "1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia*
Jan. 23 "65 of Pneumonia
at Post Hosp. Apertures
Disch. Inventory & Final
Statements sent Jan. 30 "65
Due U. S. for Clothing \$15.04
Due U. S. for Advance \$23.47
Due J. P. Jones Sutter \$5.00

Daggett

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Still

76

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Henry

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henley

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henley
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \$ 2.25

Shull
Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tan Loren

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Hauley

Dugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hauley

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Henry
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia May
23/65 - at Newport News Va
Due J. Paul Jones Sattles five
(5) Dollars - Due U.S. for
Ordinance lost \$22.47

Book mark:

Tan Soren

H | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Henry

Bryles, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at ansl. org*

died Jan 23/65 in Hosp.

Newport News Va D.C.

Pneumonia

statement & list of effects

forwarded Feb 1/65

Book mark: *V 112 P. 186-70*

A Johnson

Henry Cornelius
Bugler, Co. 1201

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornelius Henry
Reg't of USCC

VOLUNTEERS.

Given Jan 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

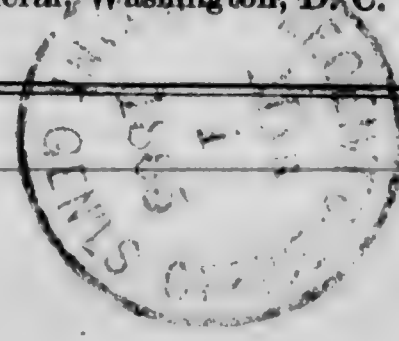
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Vol 2 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Henry a Boyle of
Captain Sgt Whiteman's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of USC
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamsburg, State
of Virginia, aged 14 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Port A. Va, on the thirtieth day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~), ~~or~~ ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at Camp Hamilton Va
on the 22^d day of December, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Disease
Pneumonia

The said Cornelius Henry was last paid by Paymaster
Mr Carr to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ Due for **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$14.64 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Lost \$22.47 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, \$5.00 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port A. Va, this 30 day
of January, 1865.

Sgt Whiteman
Capt Trusee
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First. 23rd Jan 1865
see Enrolment HHC

540

Henderson Joseph

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

341

Harrison Nicholas

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

542

Henry

Co. A & S, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300803	26
2	5300827	27
3	5300855	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry
Rank Servant Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for 15 Dec. 3 /, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Servant to Col. Jephtha
Harvard. (612)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

McDavis
Copyist.

JAN - 5

5300803

★ 1891 ★

Completion - below - height 5-6.
Exps. longer - Hair dark. no further
data.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Servant to Col. Jephtha
Garrard.)*

Book mark:

McDavis

H | / Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Harry
Rank Servant Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for McChespie 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Servant to Col. Japhtha
Garrard.

Name and home on subsequent
rolls of I. S.

Book mark:

McDavie

543

Henry Abraham

Co. H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310699	26
2	5310768	27
3	5310839	28
4	5310910	29
5	5300083	30
6	5310984	31
7	5300324	32
8	5311061	33
9	5311151	34
10	5311247	35
11	5311352	36
12	5311459	37
13	5311561	38
14	5311665	39
15	5311764	40
16	5311866	41
17	5311965	42
18	90865-31	43
19	40724941	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6093 P.M. 19/66

See also

H. | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry.

....., Co. *H.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *King Wm V*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 14*....., 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive*
list furnished June
9th. 1864.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Perry

Art., Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Light Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *Frank Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Lee, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 15, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

27 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William A. Jones

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Jones

C | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Present at Camp
via near Fortress
Channel Va.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Henry
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William J. Perry
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 10, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In full for special
order dated 1st Dec.
at U.S. in field
1st Dec. 1864

Book mark:

10 | 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Albra Henry
Pvt Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. 8 April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

260 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry
Pvt Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Pop....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for ardman ex

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For over (1)
Sabre knot

Book mark: _____

J M Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 100 for*
and fabric about 30¢

Book mark:

M Jackson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
over (1) Sabre Knives 30¢

Book mark:

(358)

W M Jackson

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry
Pt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864. Absent at
Camp Mis Va

May 1864. Absent with
horse on detached
service as Orderly
to Genl. Hicks
since May 2 1864

Mar 1865. On duty driving
Co Teams.

Book mark :

J. McHose

(540)

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Henry
Pt, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23*^{*65*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org*

Book mark: *6093 PM 9 June 19.66*

M. Stewart

544

Henry Charles

Co^L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299962	26	
2	5300005	27	
3	5314753	28	
4	5314892	29	
5	5300756	30	
6	5315149	31	
7	9086900	32	
8	40724906	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Henry
Sergt., Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years ; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes ; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *West Indies*

Occupation *Steward*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 22 / 65*

Where *Brooklyn*

By whom *Capt Waldron* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Jaggett

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Charles Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated
Brooklyn N.Y., Feb. 17, 1865

Where born West Indies

Age 34 years; occupation Steward

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Oscar C. Burdette
9 Ward Brooklyn 2^d Dis. N.Y.

Book mark:

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Charles Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y.H., Mch 28, 1865*

Where born *W. Indies.*

Age *34* years; occupation *Steward.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *{ Long. Dist. 2,
{ Loc. Dist. Brooklyn,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for
Charles B. Burdette.*

Book mark:

Easterling Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute absent without leave

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Capt

A

/ Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry

Sgt., Co. *L*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Cp. Lincoln near City Point Va. May 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *May 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Gettys Station Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Somere

Mt

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Henry

Capt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserled at Betty
Station Va. May 4/65.
Promoted to Capt. April 1
1865. from Pvt.

Book mark:

C. Rife

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Henry
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Absent without
leave

May 1865. Last. May 4. 1865
Gettys Station Va de-
serted

Book mark:

(546)

H. W. Wise

Copyist.

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Rec't. was
Det. to apt. 1 1865. Reported
at Getty Station Va
May 4 1865

Book mark :

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Henry, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
34 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years. *and that I am not liable to draft*

GIVEN at

the

Brooklyn N.Y.
the 17 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

D. P. Watkins

Charles Henry

No.

1000

Charles Henry

Enlisted at

Brooklyn N.Y.

As Substitute for

Wm. L. Bondatti

On the 17 day of March, 1865,

By

J. W. Waldron

G. W. L. L. L. L.

Geo. J. Woodman

Board of Enrollment,


D. P. Watkins

*not entitled to go to Brooklyn
see 6th 27 PM 65*

THESE FORMS ARE TO BE COMPLETED BY THE SUBSTITUTES AND RETURNED TO THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT, DIV. OF MILITARY AFFAIRS, U. S. DEPT. OF WAR.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Charles Henry, born in the State of West Indies, aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Steward, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Oscar B. Bourdette, Esq., of 9 Ward Brooklyn Kings Co N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Oscar B. Bourdette, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y.

this 17 of March, 1865

BEFORE

J. W. Waldron
Capt Pro Mar 2 Dist N.Y.

Charles Henry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Oscar B. Bourdette, N.Y. July 22, drafted in 9 Ward Brooklyn Kings Co, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. W. Waldron
Provost Marshal.

Chas W. Cheshire

Commissioner of Board.

Geo S. Woodrnan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of N.Y.

545
Henry John

Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300032	26	
2	5300013	27	
3	5314784	28	
4	5314854	29	
5	5314930	30	
6	5314992	31	
7	5315053	32	
8	5315110	33	
9	9086975-	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

John Henry
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet $\frac{34}{10}$ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jamaica N. Indies

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 10/65

Where New York City

By whom Carl Parker; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible on the paper.

Page 4.

36

1 Car

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated

New York. Cor. Broadway & Chambers, Mar. 18, 1865.

Where born *Jamaica West Indies*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mch 18*, 186

Where enlisted *N. York*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Negro*; hair

Complexion; height *5* ft. *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 18*, 186

Where mustered in *N. York*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

J. Moore.

4 Cong. Dist

Book mark:

Eastling

(340b)

Copyist.

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Appears with rank of Capt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated Hart Island, N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865

Where born Jamaica N. India

Age 20 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 18, 1865.

Where N.Y. City

Period 1 years.

Eyes Negro; hair

Complexion; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Cav. Dist.
Sub. Dist. N.Y. City.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
J. Moore.

Book mark:

Castellano

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Rt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to apr. 30, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich 18*, 186 *5*

Where *M. G. City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Perf

Copyist.

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pl

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pat

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry
Pot

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt

Co. D

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos/Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 5/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt.

Book mark :

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

540
Henry William

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313430	26	
2	5313497	27	
3	5313569	28	
4	5313648	29	
5	5313731	30	
6	5313814	31	
7	5313902	32	
8	5313998	33	
9	5314103	34	
10	5314211	35	
11	5314308	36	
12	5314411	37	
13	5314500	38	
14	5314588	39	
15	5314677	40	
16	9086891	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 701-1882.V. 117.P. 421-70

See also

\$778626 Rem & m.
\$796964 P.O. aff
\$1545398 P.O. aff
ay. 1471419
\$2864358 P.O. aff

L. P. Miller Jr.

Co. | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

William Henry
....., Co. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes ; Black hair Black

Where born Pringo Bridge Va.

Occupation Wood chopper

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10th / 86

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggan

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt

, Co. *K*,

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 10

, 186*3*.

Where

Norfolk, Va.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shull

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordnance Lost 52¢*

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

86

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ord. lost

\$20

Book mark:

Shull

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Do, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Soren

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Henry

A. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
John, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Henry
Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Staple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry, William
for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Mt-
nance lost - 75-*

Book mark:

W. S. Brown

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance \$1.75-

Book mark:

(358)

Van Doren

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

A

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Pt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

P1, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Przas Santiago Tex, *Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*18*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100.

Remarks: *Joined at or gl. org.*

Book mark: *701-1882.V.117-P.421-70*

J. J. Johnson

547

Herbert Antony

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305192	26
2	5305261	27
3	5305357	28
4	5305434	29
5	5305510	30
6	5305586	31
7	5305686	32
8	5305778	33
9	5305890	34
10	5306002	35
11	5306107	36
12	5306207	37
13	5306309	38
14	5306405	39
15	5306497	40
16	9086132	41
17	40724907	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4066 1880.

See also

74 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert.

Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dr

Eyes; Dr hair Dr.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15/63.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert
Servt, Co. *10*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert
Serget, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Neerkert

Rt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ab. on detach duty since
April 29, for Sp. Order ^{dated} Nov 2nd
Heintz 10th. April 29. 64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free on a before 19. 61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Aubert
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libanus

76

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Herbert

Post

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chambers

(358)

Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Herbert
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Army*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alman

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Herbert
Pos-, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hubert
At, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Atkins Copyist.

9

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Herbert

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wm. H. Herbert, Aug
in Port & 2nd Regt

Book mark:

Alman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Herbert

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

X | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Antony Herbert

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty for
Sp. D. No. 58, Aug. 18-19-20 in Post
Country Sept.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert
Regt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent Orderly
Sat 3. Dir Hd Qrs. since
Apr. 29. 1864

Aug 1865, Absent on detached
duty in Post 2. M. Dep't

Sept & Oct 1865, Absent on
detached duty in Post
Commy Dep't since July
16. 1865

Nov & Dec 1865. Absent D.S.
Commy Dep't. So. No 58
Aug 18. 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

X

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Antony Herbert

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

• Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹¹¹⁰¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. was 1st.*

Org't until Feb. 14, 1864. Free Apr.
19, 1861.

Book mark: *4066 - 1880 -*

W. E. Wilson

548

Herbert John

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓308509	26
2	✓308615	27
3	✓308723	28
4	✓308829	29
5	✓308934	30
6	✓309042	31
7	✓309137	32
8	✓309234	33
9	9086373	34
10	32538259	35
11	32539622	36
12	40724908	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 425.329. 4257-1880.

See also

P.O. misc of 259848 15/4/53

S.S. v.B. 11/24/28

L.A. Muller

A. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herbert

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Campbell Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom; termy'rs.

Remarks: *No descriptive
list received.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Herbert
Im, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of Enlistment
No descriptive list
Recd.

Book mark:

J. Leonard
Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Oberberk
Prin, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of Enlistment
Sick in Gen Hospital
Balfour

Book mark:

J. Leonard

Hb. | *1 Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

John Herbert
Inf. Co. J., *1* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Jan. and Feb. 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

PAK

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herbert

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

H | *1 Cav* | *USCS*

John Herbert
Priv, Co. *F*, / Reg't *USCC*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Reg't Mar 6/65

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herbert

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. War*
31 Cts.
(No descriptive list)

Book mark:

J. H. Leman

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Gerbert

Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Quarters muster
Sept.

No descriptive List recd.

Due U.S. Ordnance

Pistol Wrench 31 cts.

Book mark:

J. H. Reman

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Herbert
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No description here.
D. S. Spl. L. No. 64

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. C. W. K.
Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herbert
Cvt

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Aug Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*No "Descriptive
List."*

Book mark: _____

B. F. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Herbert

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 On duty (order by
Bridg Port Reg Hd Qrs)
Sept 1865 Absent Spec Order
No 62 & 64 Aug 19 & 22 65.
2 m Sept 1

Oct 1865 Absent 2 m D. S. 2.
O. No 64 Hd Qrs, 3^d
25 ab, Sept 10 1865
Nov 1865 Absent D. S. 2.
Middlept

Book mark:

Herbert

(546)

Copyist.

L. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
John Herbert
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, July 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *July 4, 1866*.
Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*39*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* _{*100*}; due \$ *none* _{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined the Comp. as Recruit*
Nov. 5th 64 No Description List
received states that he entered
for the term of three years
and received \$100 Bounty.

Book mark: *425.329, 4257.1880* ^{*(over)*}

(361)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5309234

1891

age 20. arrived Sept 5/64
at Buffalo, N.Y. for 3 yrs.
master in real estate on rolls of
Co.

Herbert, John -

P, Co. F -

1

Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec 27/65

John Herbert
Carr

Received.

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

December 27th 1865

Special Orders,

No. 125

Extract

III The following armed enlisted man is hereby relieved from duty in the S. M. Dept and will report to the Comd'g Officer of his Regiment without delay

Private John Herbert Co. 1st Bush.

By order of Ch. Brig Genl C. C. Clark
BRIG. GEN'L W. T. CLARK.

C. C. Bush

Chy. C. C. 1st Brigade

Wm. H. Person
Capt. 2nd Bush & Portway
& City Assistant Adjutant General.

547

Herring, John

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307922	26
2	5307991	27
3	5308062	28
4	5308149	29
5	5308238	30
6	5300437	31
7	5308325	32
8	5308412	33
9	5308514	34
10	5308621	35
11	5308729	36
12	5308835	37
13	5308939	38
14	5309046	39
15	5309103	40
16	5309201	41
17	9086321	42
18	34354837	43
19	40724909	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7-63.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Cow, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Herring

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferry

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Herring
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. - 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Herring

Co., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Pr....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*On D.S. per S.O.
Ad. Drs. 1st U.S. C.C.
June 26. 64*

Book mark :

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

20 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. W.S.C. 7

John Herring
Priv 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to*
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ragan

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
W., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard
Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Herring
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Almond

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John O'Herring
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Leonard

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Luman

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Lomax

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

private Nov. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

L. Henry
Pr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, absent on D. S.
per S.O. Hd Qrs 1 us. 66
June 26
Nov 1865, absent Onley
Corps Hd Qrs

Name appears as in Roll
Name appears as Hering

Book mark :

J. W. H. H.

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Herring
Corpl, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, July 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *July 4*, 1866.
Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 06* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Angel Arg.*
Appointed Corporal Nov.
1st. 65.

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke

539.

Ferzog, Sigismund

Co — , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300033	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

36 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**
Leigismund Herzog
Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

New York. Co. Broadway & Chambers, Mar. 18, 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186

Where enlisted *N. York*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *March 18*, 186

Where mustered in *N. York*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Abraham Bussing.

8 Cong. Dist.
Name not taken up on muster roll of 4th.
Book mark:

(340b)

Castling

Copyist.

551
Mike. Samuel

Co 2, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers to rein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299795	26
2	5312618	27
3	5312727	28
4	5312832	29
5	5312935	30
6	5313037	31
7	5313183	32
8	5313383	33
9	9086832	34
10	9086717	35
11	40724911	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hicks

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Hampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 14" 64*

Where *Newport News*

By whom *Lt Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disd Oct. 8" 65 in*
Brazos Santiago.

Daggett

Co. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Afike
....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Hampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 14/64*

Where *Hampton Co. Va.*

By whom *Lt. Munroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Crant*

Oct. 9 F. S. & J. C. sent

Oct. 9

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Biker

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Southampton Co Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 3* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Guiney's 1st Regt*

Company to which assigned *unattached 1st Regt*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hike

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hike

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hike

Pl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hicks

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A1

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hicks

Pr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuty
Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saml. Hix.

Pri....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Camp, Oct-8/65.

Book mark:

Kelly.

76

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hike,

A7, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. Loss Oct 18 1865
Brazos Santiago. Died
in camp of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Hise

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Auns.

Co. I, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bravo Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Died at Bravo Santiago,

Tex. Oct. 23/65. Final

Statement & inventory

of effects forwarded - when

not known

Filed with San Antonio

Book mark :

(361)

Kelley

Copyist.

Wike, Samuel

Bt., Co. I, 1 Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hike, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

J. T. Seldner

Samuel Hike
mk

off-9

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of W. G. C. Cavalry
Discharged _____, 1864

By St. Moore
of 1st Regiment of Md. Inf.

Volunteered at Newport News Va Dec 14, 1864

No. 31A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Commericus as Large

I, Samuel Hike, born in Southampton
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Hike, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
this 14 day of Dec, 1864, } Samuel Hike
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
St 37 Regt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hike
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Buz eyes, Buz hair, Buz complexion, is 7 in
feet 3 in inches high.

James M. Monroe
St 37 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14 day of December, 1864, at Newport News Va.
Credited to Commericus

Major G. W. S. Canby
Chief Muster Officer

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *Death* of *Samuel Hicks*, 187
For *Co. D*, *1st* *Reg't U. S.*
Colored, is reported as follows:—
On *Company Muster Roll*, 186
For *Company Muster-out Roll*, 186
Company Descriptive Book, 186
Company Morning Reports, 186
Soldier's Final Statement, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
Regimental Return, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
By Surgeon General, 186
Dec 8, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the *Company Muster*
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Hicks

1st *Reg't of U. S. C. & E.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Very truly

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Hires

1st Reg't of U S C C W

VOLUNTEERS.

Verq. 15

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Hise, a Private of
Captain Vanderwilt Company (13) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Hampton Co, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 4 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of December, 1864, at N. P. Venable
by L. M. Morris, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of December, 1864, at
N. P. Venable, by Major Morris; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said Samuel Hise was last paid by Paymaster
Quincy, to include the 31st day of May, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 11 $\frac{89}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 37 $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brayer Lintz Es, this 9 day
of October, 1865.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Commanding Company.

The Discharge has no Effects

502
Hoike Samuel

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hoike,	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Will Allen

Co

C

1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303835	26	
2	5303905	27	
3	5303981	28	
4	5304067	29	
5	5304153	30	
6	5304239	31	
7	5304326	32	
8	5304416	33	
9	5304526	34	
10	5304632	35	
11	5304736	36	
12	5304840	37	
13	5304981	38	
14	5305182	39	
15	9180-980	40	
16	40724912	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Allen Hige

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Newbrun Mc

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died while in

Service D'Afrique

U. S. Gen Hospital.

New Orleans La on

the 25 day of Sept.

1865 Death caused

by diarrhoea. Final

statements and inventory

of Effects Forwarded

over

MAY. 12

9085580

* 1891 *

to W. O. Washington
H. O. Nov 20" 1865)

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill,

P; Co. *C*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4

, 1863.

Where

Monfale, Va.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Steele,

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Pst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ackerman

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

Post

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acterman

(358)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

Plt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358)

Copyist.

Hc

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AcKerman

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Pst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

Private

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for

Ordinance

cost

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harvey

Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill
Cvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in con-*
finesment at
Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

J. M. Vance

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Polk, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Ferry Point,
from Jan 1st to March 26
forfeit \$10 per month*

X Corrected by ket. Oct 16. 1900

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

H. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in confinement at
Norfolk Va. under sentence
of Gen'l Court Marshall
* per Genl. Order No. 16. to for-
feit \$10. per month of his pay
for one year.*

** Inserted by copyist.*

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hills

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*
Brazos Santiago since Aug '63

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

No | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hill

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd U.S. Genl. Hrspt
New Orleans La.
Dun Ufccc & G & #163*

Book mark:

Lumir

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

PT, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent In confinement Pro mar
Brimmough

Mar 1865 Absent In Confinement at Norfolk

May & June 1865 Absent In Confinement at Norfolk
va by Genl Ord No 16
Hd Qrs, East E. va

July 1865 Gained July 7 Brazos
Santiago Ts Relieved from
Confinement at Hard
Labor Norfolk va

Aug 1865 Absent July 24 In Post
Hospl Brazos Santiago
Texas

Sept 1865 Absent In Corps
D'Aprigue Hospl N.O. La

Oct 1865, Larr. Oct 1865, St. Orleans
La in Corps D'Aprigue
Hospl. Died

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hill

Private, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Beaumont, Tex., Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at Org.

Died of Diphtheria at New Orleans
La. Sept 25/65. Final statement
& Inventory of effects furnished
Nov 20/65.

Book mark:

Currier

Hill Allen

P, Co. 6,

1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pol Allen Hill
1st Reg't of 21. S. C. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sep 25 '65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) in the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Allen Hill, a Private of
1st Allen Spencer Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington, State
of North Carolina, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of Dec, 1863, at Norfolk Va

by Capt Brown, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at

Fort Monroe, by 1st Lt Norton; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of death, Died at Camp Duffrigo
U.S. Genl Hospital, N Orleans, Sept 25th 1865 of Dysentery

The said Private Allen Hill was last paid by Paymaster
May Varnum, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 61 ⁹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of June,

1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No Bounty None 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Jahn Paul John, **SUTLER**, 23 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Provo Santiago Teper, this 15th day
of October, 1865

Allen Spencer
1st Private 1st U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy
he had no Descriptive Roll.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Allen Cy Hill

Late of Company *B*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La*
on the *25th* day of *September*, 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Allen Hill late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La on the 25th day of September 1865, by
reason of Diarrhoea Acute.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: September 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

Allen Hill

Print "C" 1st No. S. L. L. L.

Sir of Records

Nov 1873,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 12th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Allen Hill, Co. "C",

1st Reg't N. S. C. Cavalry

Cause of confinement, sentence re

M. Raul for Jan'y and Feb'y 1865 reports him "In confinement at Portsmouth, Va. Raul for May and June 1865 reports him "In confinement Norfolk, Va under sentence of G. C. M."

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
Per H. Dalton

M^r Ellenbrook,

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

G.O. No 16. Wdgs. Dist. of East Virginia reports to Transact-
rept. Allen Hill. Co. C 1st Reg't Cavalry. Charge: Mutiny or Re-
fracting. Guilty. Sentence To be confined at hard labor at
such place as the Comd'g Gen may direct for one year and to
be forfeit to the U.S. for the balance of his one year pay
prorated for the same period. Proceeding to be approved
before approved. Head Labor Dist. reports to designate
a place of confinement.

CH/

Allen Hill

Put '6' 1st No. S. to Gary

Dir of Records
Nov 1873,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of , Co.

Reg't

Re

Q. O. & Co. - Col. 1st
March 25/65.

Pvt. Allan Hill.

Co. 1st S. C. Regt.

Sleeping on Post

to perfect \$10 per month
for one year to be
confined for the
same period

Mark.

by

, Co.

Allen Hill
Priv Co "C"
1st U.S. Cavalry

FOR THE
COPY OF RECORD
Adj. Oct. 20/66
of effects sent
to Auditor
D.F.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -
 Number and locality of the Grave, - - -
 Hospital number of the deceased, - - -
 Regiment, rank and company, - - -
 Residence before enlistment, - - -
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - - }
 The residence of the widow, - - - }
 Cause of death, - - - - - }
 Age of the deceased, - - - - -
 Activity, - - - - -
 References and remarks, - - - - -
 Date of death and burial, - - - - -

Allen Hill

7286

12th Cavalry - Private - C

Dianthra Feate

September 25th 1865

Adj Genl U.S. Army

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyne

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

*16th U.S. Inftry
in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d' Afrique New Orleans
La*

Brazo Santiago Texas
November 27th 1865
Genl J. Thomas
Adjut Genl U.S.A., Sir

I have the honor
to transmit herewith the Final
Statements of Oliver Hill, Late as well
late a Private of Co "E" 1st U.S.C.,
Cor.

The above papers were not forwarded
at an earlier date. by reason of loss
of the original communication from
Camp de Aguilar Hospital, Veracruz, La, giving
date and nature of disease, Recipient
service communication Jan 23rd 1865

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Wm Spencer
1st Lt U.S.A., Col'd Cor

June 20th 1865
Sent to Mr. Marshall
Allen Hill
1st US C. Cav.

filed 12-20-93

MAILED 18

NOV 10 1865

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va.,

June 20/65 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will send to this Office, under guard,

Allen Hill

to Co. 1st Regt. Col. Troops

BY ORDER

Brig. Gen. Gordon

M. D. Beice

Lieut

And

Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.
assist.

534
Hill Charles

Colt, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299304	26
2	5301227	27
3	5301314	28
4	5301401	29
5	5301485	30
6	5301572	31
7	5301663	32
8	5301774	33
9	5301879	34
10	5302031	35
11	5302408	36
12	9085777	37
13	40724914	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Charles Hille
Cvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born King Queen Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17th 1864

Where Hampton Va

By whom Capt Hley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rescued from
Steamer Meteor
while lying in
Hampton Roads
Va the command
being en route for
Texas June 13/65

Houston

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill
Prh

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Mix Va. Jan 22, 186*4*

Where born *King Queen Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Hampton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S. J. Harris

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hill

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from date
of enlistment. (mustered in
Jan 22/64 at Ft Monroe, Va)*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Y

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

Y

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On O. S. per Order
dated June 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due H. S. for Ordnance lost \$1.67.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

71 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Hill

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S.
for Ordnance
Lost \$167

Book mark: _____

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Hill
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Hill

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hill

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Provost
Guard at Yorktown
Va. since April 6-1865

Book mark: _____

John

77 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hill

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Steamer Meteor June 13/65
at Hampton Roads, Va.
Due U. S. Advance
\$20.81, Camp & Garrison
\$11.40 - total \$41.00

Book mark:

Tolman

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hill

Pr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863, Loss, June 13 1865
Ft Monroe Va Deserted
from transport while
lying in Hampton Roads
Va

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. W. Wise

Copyist.

H | *1 Cav* | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill

Port, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *32 2* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as recruit*
Deserted at Fort Monroe
Va. June 13, 1865, Stopped
for one Remington Rifle
and pistol, Sabre, Sabre
salt and Plate, Cartg. and
Court

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

JAN. - 6

5302408

1891 *

Cap Box. Screw driver
and cone wrench, one
shelter tent, Canteen and
Haversack taken.

535
Hill Cicero

Co *C*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303836	26
2	5303906	27
3	5303982	28
4	5304068	29
5	5304154	30
6	5304240	31
7	5304327	32
8	5304417	33
9	5304527	34
10	5304633	35
11	5304737	36
12	5304841	37
12	5304938	38
14	5305032	39
15	5305118	40
16	955-281	41
17	33236837	42
18	33239525	43
19	30937675	44
20	40724913	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 362880. (SH)
J 1973964 P.O. 24
S-2051881 P.O. aff
D 2053333 P.O. aff

Le P. Müller 24^{er}

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levens Hill

Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sussex Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Levens

A. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cicero Hill

A. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Steele

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cicero Hill

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Kerman Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cicero Hill

Pst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Teamster
in R. I. M. D.*

Book mark:

Afterman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cicero Hill

Plt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer in 2nd De.*

Book mark :

A. Kerman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cicero Hill

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cicero Hill

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cruso Hill

For

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4th 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cicero Hill

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Nance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cicero Hill

*Pr*_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*_____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Hance

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cecero Hill

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X Overduty*

*Harry L. Smith In jail
Portsmouth per Order No 26
forfeit 10⁰⁰ per month.*

X Cancelled, ^{and} ~~added~~ by ~~order~~ Oct 16, 1865

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cicero Still

Pat

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at
Gen'l Hospital Portsmouth
Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

HC | *1 cav.* | *US63*

Cicero Hill
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg *US63*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No descriptive*

list.

17 Ward 1 Division

Book mark :.....

W Allen

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Picero Hill

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe since
June 14/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A. | 1st Envy. U.S.C.T
Carroll Hill
Prst., Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. White

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lucius Hill

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Gen. Hoop Ft-Monroe Va
since June 14/65

Book mark:

Lucius

H | 1 cav. M.S.T.

Breer Hill
Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't M.S.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 28, 1865.

How employed Patrol

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Licero Hill

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerner

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Orisco Hill

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bezos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $24 \frac{74}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgt Orgt

Book mark:

Cummins

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cicero Hill

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. On duty as Quartermaster
in 2nd M.D.

Mar to May 1864 On duty in
R. 2d M. Dept. Department
June 1864 On duty in 2nd
M.D.

June 1865, Absent sick at
Genl Hosp. Portsmouth
Va

July 1865 Absent in Balfour
Hosp. Portsmouth Va
Aug to Oct 1865 Absent in Genl
Hosp. Portsmouth Va since
May

Nov 1865, Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. at Fort Monroe
Va. since June 12 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Hise

Bill, Cicero

P, Co. C,

1

U.S.C. Cav.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

12

Hospital Number 1301

Name Cicero Hill

Age 30 Nativity Va

Married or Single Married

Residence Norfolk Va

Post Office address of } No 10 Water St
wife or nearest relative. } Norfolk Va

Rank Priv Co C 1 Regiment U. S. Col

When admitted Oct 28 '63

From what source Port Monroe

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

M. Hill

Hicks G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

R
On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Mr Allen:
Have you C.M. order
or evidence of trial in
this case? Resp'y, E.A.W.,
Feby. 26/85. Jm JWB

Mr Woodward,
I find no such order
in Div East Va or Dept of Va.
If you can give source
of the order more definitely, will
make further search -

G.O.D.W. Resp'y JCA
27. 2. '85 -

Case of Licero Hill, privt.
in Co. C - 1st U.S. C. Cavalry.

See 151 ¹/₂₀₄ 2nd Aud. Register,
March 3, 1885.

An Undeclared

AP Goff
There was a private Allen Hill
Records of Div E. Va. show Allen Hill
same Co. Reg tried in Apr. 65.
of that company. JWB H.E.

Mr Ellerbrook:

Please furnish copy
of C. M. order. If not
on file, please report as to
cause of confinement.

Jan. 31/85. Resp'y, E. A. W.,
J. M. B.

The records of the District
of Eastern Va. & Dept.
of Va. fail to show order
promulgating sentence

prison records of Portsmouth
Va. are not on file -

Cause of confinement
can not be learned

AP Copy
There was a private Allen Hill
Records of Rich E. Va. show Allen Hill
same Co. Rgt tried in Apr. 65.
of that company. J. M. B. H. E.

Mr Broderick:

Please report as to cause
for absence in confinement
and stoppage of pay, also
as to trial.

Jan. 15/85.

JMB

No record as to
cause of confinement
or trial.

JD

556 on card

Hill Clayburn

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313431	26	
2	5313498	27	
3	5313570	28	
4	5313649	29	
5	5313732	30	
6	5313815	31	
7	5313903	32	
8	5313999	33	
9	5314104	34	
10	5314212	35	
11	5314309	36	
12	5314412	37	
12	5314501	38	
14	5314589	39	
15	5314679	40	
16	5314812	41	
17	40724915	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes ; Black hair Black

Where born King William Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14th / 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Hill

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 22" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Clayton Hill
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 7 Feb'y.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Shull

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd. S. O. 61 Corps. Hd.
Dis. OC June 26/64

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Pris, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2-2-5-3

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Hill
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Delany Hill
Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brown

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Hill
pot, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for Ord-
nance Lost \$12.00*

Book mark:

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Columb Hill
Port, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Capt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
\$12.00

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Hill
Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
lost \$1,35-

Book mark:

(358)

Vander
Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Roll, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1865*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-
nance \$11.33-*

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Clayburn Hill
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Atch'd for*
transit in Post
2 m. Dept. Brigas Tex

Book mark:

J. Johnson
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cleburn Hill
Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detchd. S.O. 75*
Post Hd Qrs. Sep 2/65
teamster in Pontoon
team

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Hill^x
Pot. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent Detached
in Post of M. Dept Aug
30 1865. No written orders

Oct 1865. Absent teamster at
Ponchoon Train Brazos
Santiago Texas

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent detached
as for S.O. 75 1st 2rs Bra-
zos Tex Sept 2 1865 for
special duty to report to
Lt Fulton of Engineers as
teamster in Ponchoon
train

^x
name appears also as
Clayburn Hill.

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

N | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Cleburn Hill

Pt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Jan 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *38*^{*44*}/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at or gl. org.*

Book mark :

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

551

Hill Henry

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306591	26
2	5306663	27
3	5306734	28
4	5306806	29
5	5306882	30
6	5306955	31
7	5307039	32
8	5307130	33
9	5307232	34
10	5307301	35
11	5307404	36
12	5307503	37
13	5307601	38
14	5307691	39
15	5307783	40
16	9086190	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Y. 107-P. 46. 70

See also

1734245 P.O. m + 24

S.S. v. 10. 5/16/28 m

L.P. Miller Jr 84²

H. | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hill

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Daplin N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va.

By whom H. P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C. A.

Henry Hill

Fri

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 1863.*

Where

Ford Monroe Va *

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

U.S.C.T.

Frederick....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

When Dec 12, 186 J.*

Where Goat Mountain

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Erwin

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hilb

Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Moore

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hill
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *At Monrovia**

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *At Krounrae wa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hill
Pie, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where H Monroe va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Murre

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 12

, 1863.*

Where

St. Maurice, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

4

100 for

Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill
Priv.

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 1/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hill

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

26

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. from Pvt. Mar. 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

26.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill,
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1865.*

Where *Ft. Monroe*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
March 1. 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ash.
Copyist.

No.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benny Hill
Corpl Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl.*
Mch. 1. 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. S. H.
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hill

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3**

Where *St. Monroe**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

A. Walker

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill
Capt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* ⁸⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org.*

Was Pvt until Mar 1
1865. Discharge given at
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb 4/66,
with a view to final pay-
ment without returning

Book mark: *Love*

Wm Allen

JAN. - 6

5307783

1891 ★

*to the state two extra copies
pay rolls. furnished to PM
to facilitate payment.*

Book Mark: V107, P46, 70.

500

Will Ison

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299647	26	
2	52996816	27	
3	5308508	28	
4	5308616	29	
5	5308724	30	
6	5308830	31	
7	5308935	32	
8	5309043	33	
9	5309138	34	
10	5309235	35	
11	9086381	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	11	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hill,

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6 - 64.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom St Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid
100 Mass at Large.

Dickerson

EF | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Eli

Appears with rank of *Dr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Nov 30, 1864

Where born *Portsmouth Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Chesapeake*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Map at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Will

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born *Portsmouth Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *carver*

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$*100*¹⁰⁰; due \$¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Mess - 1st dish*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isom Hill

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark: *100*

W. Leonard

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Hill

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Donar

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Hill

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hill

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. warrant
et c

Book mark:

J. W. Roman

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hill

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordnance Pistol
Wrench 3 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Leonard

Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke

H. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leon Hill

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Aug Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Crooke

Copyist.

H 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Hill

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Grazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*64*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Pay stopped. One Carbine
Missing and swivel lost.

Book mark: _____

(361)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

Heill Isam

, Co.

1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

28

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Hill desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Aspen Va.
the 6th day of November 1884

Witness:

H. K. Portsmouth

Sam Hill
mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of W. G. Cavalry

By

St 38 Regiment of W. G. J

Volunteered at

Aspen Va
1884

No.

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

at large

I, *Sam Hill* born in *Portsmouth*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Hill* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

sixth

day of

November 1864

BEFORE

Wm. Hill
mark
James Roberts
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six* feet
eight inches high.

James Roberts
38 Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,
Lucius B. RECRUITING OFFICER.

the

day of

1864, at

Portsmouth

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

First Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Portsmouth

James Roberts
Recruiting Officer

339

Will William

Co. H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310673	26
2	5310742	27
3	5310842	28
4	5310913	29
5	5311025	30
6	5312034	31
7	90865-35-	32
8	90865-03-	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 24. P. 93. 68. 302. 248
Y. 64. P. 230. 69.

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill

....., Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12/63.*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Carrol. N. Ca.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the
ranks Jan 24th 1864 per
Gen Order No 13 for
over staying pass
and for incompetency
shot while in act of
mutiny by Lt Spencer
June 23^d 1864.

Dickerson.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hill

sergeant, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Hamilton, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William H. ...
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 501*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

... ...
... ...

Book mark:

✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William K. K.

1867, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at the
company from service.
See General order
No 13 of 1867. 1st class.
Discharged 27 1867*

Book mark:

W. K. Edwards

29 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Hill

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. ... | **U.S.C.T.**

...

..., Co. *7*, *...* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *...*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...* *To June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* *100*

Remarks: *...*

Shot while in
the act of mounting
gun on St. Bernard
Island.

Book mark: *...*

K. ...

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Pt, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Org.*

Private until Dec 15/63

Sergt until Jan 22, 64

Shot by Lt. Spencer while

in the act of mutiny

June 22, 64 Final

Book mark: *R4, Pg 3, 68, 302, 248*

(over)

J. A. Stewart

JAN. - 6

5312034

1891 ★

statements sent June 25/64

Book mark, continued.

V 64. P 230.69.

Hill, Wm.

Pvt., Co. H,

1 Reg't A.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Hill
Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 22^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

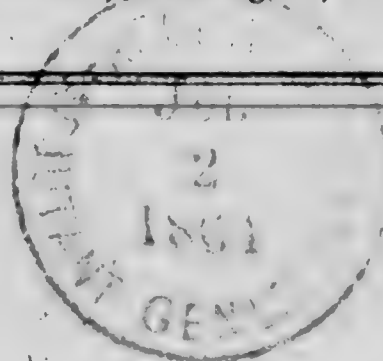
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Seelye

I certify, on honor, that Wm Hill a private of
Captain J. H. Richard Company (26) of the 1st Regiment of USC Car
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carroll, State
of N. Car., aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Ser., having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Thomas and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Thomas on the 22nd day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st USC Car, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, he being shot
while meeting a mutiny June 22nd 1864

The said Wm Hill was last paid by Paymaster
Watson to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
ten $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance lost or destroyed
None _____ $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred, this 22nd day
of June, 1864.

J. H. Richard

Commanding Company.

500
Hines Lewis

Co E 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5306589	26
2 5306662	27
3 5306733	28
4 5306805	29
5 5306860	30
6 5306933	31
7 5307043	32
8 5307134	33
9 5307236	34
10 5307340	35
11 5307443	36
12 5307544	37
12 5307641	38
14 5307768	39
15 5307875	40
16 2086189	41
17 30853868	42
18 30854796	43
19 40724916	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V. 107. P. 50-70

2 and 7471. July 10/168-151. 265.

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 8 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Edgecomb N.C.

Occupation Lawyer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12/1863

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom H.P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at New Orleans La.
December 6th 1865.

Dickerson.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 1863.*

Where

Fort Monroe Va *

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. W. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hines

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Hines

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Henes

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Maurice Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hines

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where W Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed capt

June 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hines

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. L. Moore

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levis Hines

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863*

Where *St. Monroe, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*18*}/_{*100*} for *Outmanee*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd to horse June 1/64*

Reduced Sept. 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hines

Ork, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *St. Monroe, La.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*18*}/_{*100*} for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd Corp'l. June 1/64*

Reduced Sept. 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Hines

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where

Lt. Monroe, Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Magnus

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bines
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

26. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hines,

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$3. Sick in Hospital
Brazos Santiago Tex, Aug
8, 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

76 | / Car QSC

Lewis Thines
Pvt, Co E, / Regt QSC Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept to Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. V. Allen

Id 1 @ USCG

Lewis Thines
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Regt USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Dec 6/65*

Book : mark :

(843)

T. J. Johnson

Copyst.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *H Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at New Or-*
leans, La. of Diarrhea
Dec 6, 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *211 and 7471. Feb 10. 68.*

Lover 7

A to Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865, Absent sick in
Prst Hosp

Oct 1865, Absent sick at
New Orleans La

Nov 1865, Absent sick

Dec 1865, Lvs. Dec 6 1865

N. Orleans. Died of

Jan 1866, Lvs. Died of disease

Book mark:

26

1 Year

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hines

Priv. Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brown Santiago Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Died
of disease at New Orleans Dec
6/65. final statements & in-
ventory of effects forwarded
Jan 5/66.

Book mark: V107. P50.70.

Am Allen

Hines, Lewis
P. E. 1, Co. *Reg't* *McCaw*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Present for L. C. C. Jan 23, '66

CASUALTY SHEET.

✓ Complete,
No. _____
Lem's Hines
Priv of Company E
1st Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis Dec 6th 1865

Adm. Oct 20th 66

Inv of effects sent

2^d Auditor

BB:C

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lewis Hines*
Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st*
Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank B. Garrett
1st Lt + adjt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 6th 1868

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty Gen Desobolens
Dec 31st 1868

REMARKS.

B. G. Cole

Clerk.

Lewis Hines
Priv. Co. 1. 2d S. C. Cav.
Dec. 6. 65.
Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Lewis Jones</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>7193</i>
Hospital number of the deceased,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>1st Cavalry - Private - C</i>
Regiment, rank, and company,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Residence before enlistment,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The residence of the widow,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cause of death,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nativity,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
References and remarks,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Date of death and burial,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Dec 6" 1861</i>

Memoranda :

Inventory of the effects of *Lewis Hines* Private
 Company "E", 1st Regiment U. S. Cavalry
 who died in the *Corps d'Afrique* General Hospital New Orleans
 December 6th, 1865.

CAPS	<i>He had no effects</i>	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

He had no Description

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

P. Lewis Hines

Late of Company "E", 1st Regiment

U. S. Cavalry, who died

in *Corps d'Afrique* General

Hospital N. O. December 6,

1865.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

186

Commanding Officer, Company,

Regiment

I have to inform you

that of your Company died in this

Hospital on of

Diarrhoea Chronic

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -
Number and locality of the Grave, - - -
Hospital number of the deceased, - - -
Regiment, rank and company, - - -
Residence before enlistment, - - -
Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - - }
The residence of the widow, - - - }
Cause of death, - - - - - }
Age of the deceased, - - - - -
Nativity, - - - - -
References and remarks, - - - - -
Date of death and burial, - - - - -

Lewis Hines

*7193
1st Cavalry - Private - C*

Chronic Diarrhoea

Dec 6" 1865

To *Adjt Genl Mc S. Army*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette
SURGEON, U. S. ARMY
8th U. S. Infantry
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

307
Hinson Robert

Co ², 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299352	26
2	5302580	27
3	5302668	28
4	5302755	29
5	5300321	30
6	5302844	31
7	5302929	32
8	5303023	33
9	5303136	34
10	5303243	35
11	5303345	36
12	5303444	37
13	5303540	38
14	5303631	39
15	5303718	40
16	9085-866-	41
17	40724894	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V.107 P. 227-70

See also

S1269975 = P.O. M 911
D.3121922 POKet

W.P. Miller

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harrison

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Eastern Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15" / 1864

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Releaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ho | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Feby 22, 1864.

Where born *Eastern Md.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Yorktown Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feby 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Wilson
R.H., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid since*
Jan. 15, 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Y | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Dixon

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dixon

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detach. serv.
Spec. order H. d. 200.
W. C. C. June 26/64
Dec 20. for horse
equip. lost 0.78*

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Hawley
Copyist.

No 1 | Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hoernerson

Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hsp & near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Loss 1 Curry
comb 1/2r spurs & straps 78cts

Filed with Robt Hoernerson as Robt
Hoernerson on rolls of Co. B.

Book mark:

Hammer

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul. & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See list horse equip. lost 0.78

Book mark:

Hallaway

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb......, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. & G.
Equip 45^c

Book mark :

Shadbolt

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. Camp. & Garrison Equip 45⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Shadock

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Camp. &
Garrison Equip. 45¢
Ordnance 60¢
In confinement await-
ing trial June 15/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbock

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hinson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *C. & H. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. Ordnance*
60¢

Book mark:

(358)

Shadobolt

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

Priv

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

He

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fundstone

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hurson

Pr, Co *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. I am Enlisted
in Regiment*

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. H.

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hinson

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 7*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V 107 P 227 70*

(361)

Franklin

Copyist.

Hinson Robert

D, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *U. S. C. C*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>1</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Request to release
Private Harrison

1st U.S. Cavalry

Nov 30th 1864

filed 12-20-93

Norfolk Va
Jan 30th 1864

Sir
I have the honor
to request that Private
Heins, Co B, 1st MS
Col'd Con, be released
from confinement

Very respectfully
A. W. Spencer
1st Lt. Commanding Minor St Prison Det

Capt. J. A. Cates.
Asst. Provost Marshal
Norfolk Va

Hinton Jacob

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307924	26
2	5307993	27
3	5308064	28
4	5308151	29
5	5308239	30
6	5300438	31
7	5308326	32
8	5308413	33
9	5308510	34
10	5308617	35
11	5308725	36
12	5308831	37
13	5308936	38
14	5309087	39
15	5309182	40
16	5309301	41
17	9086323	42
18	34354838	43
19	40724917	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Slav.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8 - 63.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Perry

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton
Pri....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
Cov

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Tapl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S. O.*
Hd. Qrs 1st U. S. C. C.
June 26-64

Book mark:

Perry

H 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Jacob Hinton
1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps,

Book mark:

Ragan

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton
Sgt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, Absent on Det.
per J.O. Hd. Qrs 1 msc

June 26
Aug & Sept 1865 Absent sick
Post Hospt Brazos
Oct 1865 Larr. Oct. 4 New
Orleans La & died Hospt
Diarrhoea Chronic

x
Name appears also as Hinton

Book mark:

(546)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

No 1 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Waled June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
C

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
P.W., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Pw

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. L. Marshall

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Am

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Lewis

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Munk
31 ct.

Book mark:

McLennan

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance Pistol
French 31 cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

76 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
Cor, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 4"/1865*
Corp Afrique Hosp. New
Orleans La. (Diarrhoea
Chronic)

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

76

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton
Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 4"/1865 Corp.
St. Ague Hosp. New Orleans
La. (Diarrhoea Chronic)

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

* Hinton

Jacob ~~Missler~~

Cvt., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Arizal Arg.*

Said Oct 4 '65 Corp. D'Angue Hosp.

New Orleans, La. Cause: Diarrhea.

Final statement sent Nov. 28 '65

* *Corrected by J. McFall & ✓*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

Hinton, Jacob

P. F.

Reg't U. S. 6, Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records ✓	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy

He had no Descriptive List
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Jacob Hinton

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of 2^d Fed Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 4th day of October 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Hinton late
a Private of Captain _____ Company F of
the 1st Regiment of 2nd Col Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Infermiers Gen Hosp, at
New Orleans La on the 4th day of October 1865, by
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic;

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

Commanding the Company.

DATE: October 4 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Jacob Hinton
Late of Company F
1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cal.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La
on the 4th day of October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Hinton late
a Servant of Captain Charles Schwartz's Company F of
the 1st Regiment of US Col Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Hamilton in the State of Virginia on
the 7th day of December, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22 day of December, 1863, at Camp Hamilton Va
in Company F, 1st Regiment of US Col Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk in the State
of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he died in Camp D'Afrique Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 4th day of October, 1865, by
reason of Dysentery (Chronic)

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jacob Hinton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Graves Landing

DATE: November 31 1865

Charles Schwartz
Captain 1st U.S. Col.
Commanding the Company.

Jacob Simon

605 1st Ave. N. C.

Recd of Simon
July 14th 1874.
✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 16, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of _____, Co. _____,

1st Reg't _____,

Case of _____

The case July and Aug 1865 reports -
and mentions remarks. Ref'd for Aug 1865. Confined
at Norfolk Va. Sent and Oct 1865 - Died Oct 4 x x

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Hinton Jacob Pst. died Oct. 4 - 1865. at New Orleans La. Cause
Diarrhoea Chronic. Corps de Afrique Hosp. From DB. Co. "H"

Morning Reports Co. H. covering dates show nothing is
reg'd to death of this man. Nothing further in the case.

R. R. 1-19-74. B.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Isaac Hunter
1st Reg't of US Col Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

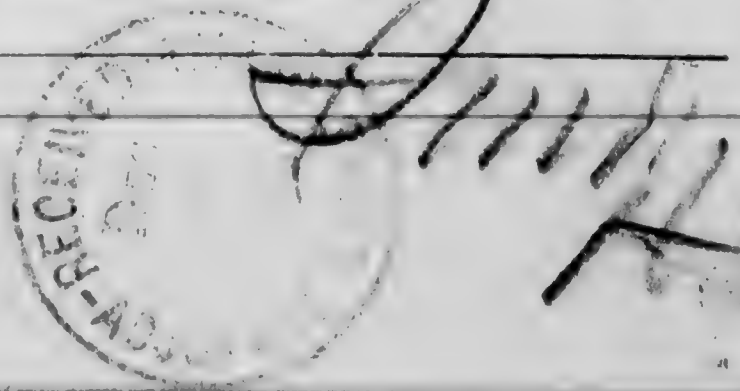
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 26th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Hinton a Private of
Captain Chas Schwartz's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Norfolk, State
of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va, on the twenty-second day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Pvt. Jacob Hinton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Varnum to include the thirty-first day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 53 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Wmance

_____ ³¹/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Texas, this 30th day
of November, 1864.

Chas Schwartz
Captain 1st U.S.C. Cav.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

2 Feb. sent for 4th Nov 1865.

He had no Descriptive List INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Jacob Hinton

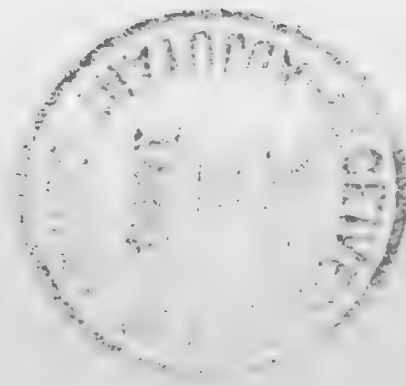
Late of Company

"F"

1st Reg't of *2^d Col Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *4th* day of *October* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Hinton late
a Private of Captain _____ Company F of
the 1st Regiment of 2nd Cal Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen Hosp, at
New Orleans La on the 4th day of October 1865, by
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	<i>We had no effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: October 4, 1865
J. E. Pyne
Union in Charge
Commanding the Company
Corps d'Afrique Gen Hosp

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Hinton
 Company "G", 1st Regiment U.S.C. Corp.
 who died in the Cayman Afrique General Hospital New Orleans
La, October 4th, 1865.

CAPS	He had no effects	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS		MUSKETS
SHIRTS		BAYONETS
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs		BELT
SHOES, pairs		MONEY
STOCKINGS		

He had no Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Jacob Hinton
 Late of Company "G", 1st Regiment
U.S. Col. Corp., who died
 at Cayman Afrique General
Hospital New Orleans Oct. 4th,
1865.

Camp or Agency. U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans Oct 4th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, "F" Company,
1st Regiment U. S. C. Cav.

I have to inform you
that Jacob Hinton of your Company died in this
Hospital on 4th October 1865 of
Dysentery chronic.

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. E. Synette

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Jacob Hinton
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7191
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	1 U.S. Cavalry - Private "G"
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	October 4 "1865

To Adj't Gen'l U.S. Army

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyquett

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

H. W. Lantry
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique New Orleans
La

563

Hodges, Alonzo

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5310701	26
2 5310770	27
3 5310841	28
4 5310912	29
5 5310986	30
6 5300188	31
7 5311063	32
8 5311153	33
9 5311249	34
10 5311353	35
11 5311461	36
12 5311563	37
12 5311667	38
14 5311766	39
15 5311868	40
16 5311967	41
17 9086.3-39	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S1208600 Portm
A. 2494483 and W. D.

L. P. Miller & Co

H. | 1 Cavl. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges

_____, Co. H., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth V

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Fodges

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Hamilton Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Sp. Hamilton Va.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Edwards
1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George A. Brown

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George A. Brown*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Empty lines for book mark]

W. L. Brown
(358) Copyist.

Ag | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alonso L. Bader
Prvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

28 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Blonze & Hodges

Prnt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mr. Prnt. per special
order dated Oct 1864,
"H. H. in field
June 30, 64"*

Book mark:

Blonze & Hodges

261 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Dodge
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alonso Hodges
Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonso Hodges
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonso Hedges

Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch^y Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 11 ⁶/₁₀₀ for ardnancer

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For arms (1)
Remington Pistol and
C.O. & Sabre
Knob

Book mark:

J. Jackson
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Fager
Pr....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Pistol & Sabre kno
& Cap pouch \$15.65

Book mark:

M Jackson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deed U.S. for
one (1) Remington
Pistol. Sabre-knot &
Cap Gouch \$15.65*

Book mark:

O. Jackson

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hedges
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Hodges
Pt, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 90* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org org*

Book mark :

(361)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

664

Hodges, Jackson

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307923	26	
2	5307992	27	
3	53078063	28	
4	5308150	29	
5	5308240	30	
6	5300439	31	
7	5308327	32	
8	5308414	33	
9	5308513	34	
10	5308620	35	
11	5308728	36	
12	5308834	37	
12	5308938	38	
14	5309045	39	
15	5309140	40	
16	5309237	41	
17	9086322	42	
18	34354839	43	
19	40724918	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4740 P.M. May 25/66

See also

8805880- 2^d And
A964622- 2^d and ret.
J. 1243254- P. O. MFM
A. 1286786

Le. P. Miller for

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges.

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woolly

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodges
Pw

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan V. Gier

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodges

Co., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Vapel*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S. O.
Hd. 2nd 1st U. S. C. C.
June 26. -64*

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

H 1 Cav. USCT

Jackson Hodges
Pat 1 Regt. U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ragan

Ab 1 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodges
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hodges
Pw, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Leman
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hordges
PM, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Henshaw

Copyist.

26

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodges

Pr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John, F. & Co, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----


Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark :



 Copy

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Stodges
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Lemaire

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodges
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue Mt. Ordnance
31 Cts.

Book mark:

J. M. L. L. L.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hodge

Gm

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance
Pistol wrench 31 cts.

Book mark:

1865

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Jackson Hodges
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Rogers
Prt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Aug Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hodges
B, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent on D.S.
per J.O. Hd Qrs. 1 U.S.C.C.
June 26.

See memo Rec

Book mark :

(546)

J. Melrose

Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Jackson Hodges
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.
Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *6* ^{*31*} _{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Angl Arz.*

Book mark: *4740 Priv May 25/66 P.H.*

B. J. Cooke

563

Hoffler, Timothy

Co. *1* U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299869	26
2	5310017	27
3	5310123	28
4	5310228	29
5	5310324	30
6	5310427	31
7	5310514	32
8	5310600	33
9	9086497	34
10	40724919	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

EB. 11/101
Book Mark: V. 88. P. 173. 69. H. 43 V. 7. C. 7
1868.

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Hoffer.
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes ; Black hair Black.

Where born Gates Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5 / 65.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Lt Monroe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid. \$100.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

No 1 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Minthay No 10
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated
Newport News Va Jan 9, 186*5*.

Where born *Gales Co Md*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 4* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Connecticut*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hoffer
Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Ruby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Thompson
Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hoffer
Priv....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Not paid since*
Enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Hoffer
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Heffler

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Post Hospl. At
Brazos, Santiago, Tex. Since
July 12/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hopper

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital
at New Orleans La
since Sept 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

W. J. H.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Kooffler

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
New Orleans La since
Sept 17/65.*

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Hoffer
Pr Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Absent sick Post
Hospl Brazos Santiago
Tex since July 2 1865
Aug 1865, Absent sick in
Hospl

Sept 1865, Absent sick Post
Hospl

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866, Absent
sick in Hospl New
Orleans La since Sept
4, 1865

Book mark:

J. C. Lise

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Koffler
Priv, Co. GP, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pragos Santiago Tx Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
In Hospl at New Orleans
La since Sept 4/65. Ac
scriptive list furnished.
No discharge furnished.

Book mark: Died July 3-65 EB ¹¹/₁₀₁
(over)

May

V 88, P. 173, 69 H 43 v7
C 51868.

JAN. - 6
5310600
* 1891 *

Hoffman, Timothy
P, Co., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Timothy Hopper desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of

Witness:

John Selden

Timothy Hopper
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

37th Regiment of Me. I. C. T.

1865;

Volunteered at

Charlottesville Va

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

Old Saybrook

I, *Timothy Hooper* born in *Gates* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Timothy Hooper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of

Jan

1865,

BEFORE

Norfolk Va
Timothy Hooper
mark
James M. Monroe
Lt 37th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hooper* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* the *9th* day of *January* 1865, at *Newport News Va.*
Credited to Connecticut

Regiment of *U.S.C. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

James M. Monroe
Chief Muster Officer
Major 6th U.S. Cavalry

2, 3, 4 incident, to Aug 13. 66

Completed
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Timothy Hoffman
Priv of Company *G*
2^d Regiment of *U.S.C. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 8, 1865

See C. S. of Tim-
othy Hoffman. Co. G
1st U.S.C. Cav.

P.

II

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Hoffman*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *G* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S. Cav.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid & Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
La. G. 125

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
A. M. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Transport "De Molay"
Buried
New Orleans

REMARKS.

J. B.

Clerk.

Ref. 40 is sent for to 1120 10th St
Aug. 16th 1865

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Hooper's*

Timothy Hoffman
Priv. of Company *G*

1st Regiment of *W. J. C. Cad.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 3rd 1865

In Hoopl. Philadelphia Pa
Died Sept. 4, 1865 W. J. C. Cad.

W. J. C. Cad. 1st Regt. 29, 66

Sept 7 S. G. 29, 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Timothy Hoffman
Rank: Priv Company: H G Regiment: 1st
Arm: U.S. Cav. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 25
Texas

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James M. Moore
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

James Deeksmith
Clerk.

H. 43 vol. 7. C. 1, 1868.

Washington D.C.
Aug 5th 1868.

Emory Hopper
Priv Co. G. 1st U.S. Cav.

Report in care of from
Surgeon Genl's Office

Noted

Complete to Genl
Hopper



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish
no information in this case.

*Hopper's name is not in the records and no further
action is warranted.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 16 No. 2988



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26th 1868.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General.

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of

Private Timothy Hopper,

Company "G." 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry,

who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Sick in Hospital, at New Orleans. La. since Sept 4th 1865. No discharge furnished."

If evidence of death is found, please furnish final papers if possible,

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel M. Grant

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. G. P.

113. 113. 113. R. C. P. 1866
1.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 16*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Inventory*, has been received in the case of *Priv. Timothy Hoffman*, of Co. *G*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S.C. Cav.*, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported Died July 3^d 1865
Texas

Wm. H. L. Tappan

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Dept. Gulf.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

P.D.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2nd Dec. 6th, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of the

Gulf

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Surgeon General, U. S. A.
Washington, D. C. The
desired papers cannot be
furnished or procured
by this office.

There are no records of
the Transport De Molay
in this office.

L. H. Austin

Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

6 B 89 21

*Timothy Hoffman, Cavalry. Private 2nd U. S. A. Co. E.
Died. J. J. Hoffman. 20. Jan. Died. July 25. Buried July 25. 1865 -
from Transport De Molay -
73. Of course the Cemetery. 24. From New Spain
W. H. H. H.*

Capt. W. H. H. H. in charge of Cemetery

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

July 23rd, 1867.

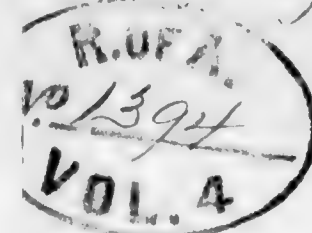
Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.

*Records of Transport
"De Molay" are not on
files in this office.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*a. s. p.
S. S. H. H.*



Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., February 9th 1867

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Surgeon General, U. S. A.
Washington, D. C. The
desired papers cannot be
furnished or procured
by this office.

There are no records of
the Transport De Molay
in this office.

John P. Austin

Bot Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

6 B 89 21

Timothy Haffman, Cavalry. Private 2^d U. S. C. Co. &
Said J. Haffman, 20th Mass. Said July 8th received July 9th 1865 -
from - Transport De Molay - 73rd Square. No Company. 24th June New Orleans
John Haffman.

Capt. W. B. Thompson, U. S. M. in charge of Company

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Feb'y 23rd, 1867.

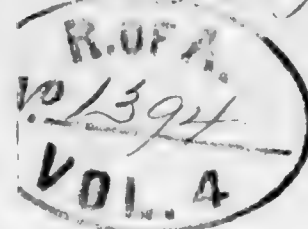
Respectfully returned, and attention invited

to preceding endorsements.

Records of Transport
"De Molay" are not on
files in this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



a. s. p.
S. S. de f.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 13*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the *Final* Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Timothy Hoffman Pot*, of Co. *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *2nd Me. Cav.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Rec'd July 8. 1865
Bureau N. Orleans

T. S. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. Woodward
A.S.M.A.

afB

11 Cat.
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb 2nd, 1867

Respectfully returned, to F. M. Taggart
Asst. Adjt. General U. S. A.

The records of this office
furnish no evidence concerning
the within named man
(Priv. Timothy Hoffman
Co. G. 1st U. S. C. Cavalry)



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward
70 25 27 Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

See letter to 2^d and July 2, 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1874.

The death of Pte Timothy
Hoffler, Co. "G", 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Company Muster Roll

In Sept x x since Sept 4, 1865 x x, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Part Sheet made from Roll of Honor, , 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

No 67, 27, 74 By Surgeon General.

(No 88, 27, 74) July 3rd 1865,

July 3, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster out
Roll will be amended accordingly. E.B. 11/101

Thoma M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

566

Hoffman, Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305191	26
2	5305260	27
3	5305330	28
4	5305407	29
5	5305483	30
6	5305559	31
7	53056510	32
8	5305742	33
9	5305851	34
10	5305961	35
11	5306065	36
12	5306167	37
12	5306269	38
14	5306366	39
15	5306458	40
16	9086133	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 111-1881.

See also

0751881 Hoff
P1780686 Po m+m

Let Muller 9/4

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Dk. hair Dk.

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10/63.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

No | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman

Serjt, Co. *D*, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Cornsiltab, *Dec 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thonysen

36

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman
Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman
Serjt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

He

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman
Seryt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman
Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Pr. Comp., Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hoffman
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See index*

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Hoffman
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman

Serg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman

Serg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoffman

Serg., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 14, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 14, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*04*}/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at orig. organization.*

Book mark: *111 - 1881*

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

Hogue John C.

Co. *F & S*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers of rein.

Quartermaster | *Lieutenant and Quartermaster*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299235	26	
2	5300795	27	
3	5300817	28	
4	5300844	29	
5	5300871	30	
6	5300891	31	
7	5300909	32	
8	5300926	33	
9	5300942	34	
10	5300956	35	
11	5300970	36	
12	5300981	37	
13	5300996	38	
14	5301010	39	
15	5301023	40	
16	9435-75-9	41	
17	9435-816	42	
18	H. 41-C, T, 66	43	
19	42722324	44	
20	42722386	45	
21	42722446	46	
22	42722510	47	
23	42722571	48	
24	42722633	49	
25	40724920	50	

Book Mark: *H. 41-C, T, 66*

See also 6 Ind Co. Ohio Cav. 3 my car

5. 245.5256 O.O. mil
A. 2961050 And up

Let Miller 4th

John T. Hogue,
R. 2, Co. 1, Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Dayton

U.S.C.T.

Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment 7 Dec 1867

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Dayton

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Hogue
1st Lt. &
Dr. M^r. Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Monroe Va, *Dec. 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered pursuant to*
authority dated War Dept.
A. G. O. Dec. 24, 1863

Book mark: *H. 41-C, T. 66.*

Crenshaw

14 | 1 Car. | **U. S. C. T.**

John T. Hogue
Rank Dr. Mstr. / Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to Dec. 3 /, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe, Va...

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Servant: Nicholas Longworth).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : _____

H

/Car.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Hogue

Rank

2nd, 1

Reg't

U. S.

Col'd

Car.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Servant: Nicholas Longworth)

Book mark:

MDW

(357)

Copyist.

H | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Hogue.
Rank *2d Lt.* | *1* | Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Servant: Nick Longworth)

Book mark:

McDavis

A | 1 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Roque.
Rank Dr. Mr., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Nick Longworth servant.)

Book mark:

O. Davis

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John F. Hogue

Rank *R.E.M.* *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

A | 1 bar | 4567

John J. Hogue
Q. Mr. 1 Reg 4566 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

U. S. Army
Copyist.

A | 1 bar | USB 7

Mo J Hogan
R Q/M 1 Regt USB bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of September, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(600)

W. Crosby
Copyist.

14 | 1 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Hogue
Rank R2.M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 186 4

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MDavis

Mr J. Hogue
Q M 1 Reg U S C bar

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of October, 1864,
dated Oct-31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amesbury
Copyright.

A | 16av | 1867

Pro J. Hogue
Q M 1 Reg 1866

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of November, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

W. L. Crosby
Copyist.

1st | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Hogue

Rank R.2 M. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

A	1 car	4567
---	-------	------

Mr J Hoyle
Q/M 1 Reg 4086 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Jan 2, 1865,

shows the following ~~with~~ regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(600)

Uherosby

Copyist.

A | *1 bar* | *US 67*

John J. Hogue
Capt 1 Reg US 6 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *January*, 1865,

dated *Feb 3*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of
Regt Hedges Co No 9

Book mark:

(600)

Mcrosby

Copyist.

14 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Hoque
Rank *R2.M.* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

17 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jns. F. Hogue
Rank R2m; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

14

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Hogue.

Rank R.2m, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Progne
Rank R2M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug. 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

McDawie

Copyist.

A | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John T Hogue
Rank *RDM*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due increase*
in rations & servants pay
March & Apr

Book mark:

H S Miller

H | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John T Hogue
Rank R.M., / Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave & absence
for 20 days from
Dec 13 1865

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Coryist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Hogue
2nd M., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 to Mar 1864 Present
Apr 1864, Absent at Camp
Mexico with leave
May 1864, Present or Absent
not stated
June to Nov 1864, Present
Dec 1864, Absent on Leave of
Absence per 10 Sept 1864
Jan to Apr 1865, Present
May 1865, Absent on leave of
Absence for (5) full days
from May 22 1865
June to Nov 1865 Present
Dec 1865, Absent on leave
of absence for 20 days
from Dec 13. 1865
Jan 1866, Absent on leave
of absence for 50 days
since Dec 18 1865

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John T Hoyne

Rank 1st Lt & R.M. / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Original entry as Pvt in 6"
Ind Co Ohio Cav at Cincinnati O,
Sep 2/61 Transferred to 3rd Inf. Cav
Nov 20/61 Promoted Sgt-Jan 2/62
Discharged Dec 6/63 to accept Promotion
as 1st Lt & R.M. in 1st U.S.C. Cav (over)

Book mark: _____

H Miller

15
-
JAN

5301023

1891

Remarks: Pay due for
increase in rations and servants
pay for mch & Apr/65 on
leave of absence for 50 days
from Dec '8/65.
no discharge furnished.

St. 1st Cav. U.S. Col.
John J. Hogue
1st St. & 2nd Ill. 1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *St. 41. C. J. 1866.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Nov. 19th*, 1891.

It has this day (*Nov. 19th*, 1891,) been determined by this Department from *the* records and from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this officer was mustered out of service as of the date of the muster out of the Field & Staff of his regiment Feb. 4, 1866 and was paid to include Feb. 28, 1866.

Moran

Hogue, John T.
1st Lt., Co. 1 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

// Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5-

7th M. D. Reg't - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

N. 1115. ✓

1864

Head Quarters Dept Va 17/6.

Letter Field Va Dec 12/64

Special Order
No 405

Lieut J. T. Hogue R 2 M
1st Regt, Cold Cavalry, granted
leave of absence for 20 days.

J. T. Hogue
Lt. 1. US Cavalry

Rec'd H. 2nd Dist Va Dec 19/64

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia, and W. Carolina

~~GENERAL ARMY COMMAND~~
In the field, Va
Army of the James Fort Monroe, Va., 17 December 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

405

EXTRACT:

2. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

W. H. 1st Lieut J. T. Hoague B. S. of 1st U. S. Cav. Co. A
for Twenty (20) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~Butler~~:

Butler

Official Copy

William Hoffman,

A. A. Genl

Sgd, Edw. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Original transmitted Dec 19.

No. 82. ✓ (E. No) 1865.
Head Quarters of Virginia
In the Field 22nd Feb 1865

S.O. No 537
Extract 5. }

Leave of absence, for three days,
is granted 1st Lieut. J. T.
Hogue, R. I. M. 1st U. S. Colo.
Cavry: to go out of the Depart-
ment.

J. T. Hogue
Lieut. 1. U. S. Cav.

to the 2nd Regt. Cav. 25th Feb 1865

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,
Army of the James.

In the Field Va: 22nd February 1865.

Special Orders

No 53. } (Extract.)

5.

*

*

*

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Depart-
ment are hereby granted to the following named
Officers:

Viz:

1st Lieut J. T. Hogue. R. L. M. 1st U. S.
Colored Cavalry, for three days.

*

*

*

By Command of Major Genl Ord
(Signed) Ed. W. Smith.

A. A. Seal

Official Copy

William Hoffman.

A. A. Seal

Original transmitted 26th Feb: 1865.

M. A. Chase
1906

Received from Clement Chase, son
of the late, C. S. Chase, Major and
Paymaster, U. S. Vols. Sept. 26, 1906,
R. & P. 432 272.

Dec. 5th, 1865.

I certify on honor that I have not
resigned nor tendered my resignation and
there are no stoppages against me.

Jno. J. Hagne,
1st Lieut. of R. L. Co.,
1st U. S. Col'd. Cav.

N. B. I have no intentions of resigning
at present.

Jno. J. Hagne Lt. & L. Co.,
1st U. S. C. C.

Wm. D. Gulf

H. Q. M. D. Gulf
Dec. 16. 1865

Special Order
No. 132

Hogue, John S.
1st Lt 1st Reg. N.Y.S. Cavalry
Leave of Absence to
Sh. J. S. Hogue ex-
tended 30 days with
recommendation to War
Department for extension of
30 days.

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 132. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., December 16, 1865.

[Extract.]

1. The leave of absence for twenty days granted 1st Lieutenant *John T. Hogue*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, in Special Order No. 77, current series Department of Texas, is upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, extended thirty days, with a recommendation to the War Department for a further extension of thirty days.

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:
GEORGE LEE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

George Lee

Assistant Adjutant General.

George Lee
1st U. S. Colored Cavalry



Book B. S. A. 1914.

N. 221. 7. 1. 222

For to Nov 20/65

By Summary

Paul J. H. Lee
Henry W. Lee
M. Lee

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132.

HEADQUARTERS,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., December 16, 1865.

[Extract.]

1. The leave of absence for twenty days granted 1st Lieutenant John T. Hogue, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, in Special Order No. 77, current series Department of Texas, is upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, extended thirty days, with a recommendation to the War Department for a further extension of thirty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:
GEORGE LEE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

George Lee

Assistant Adjutant General.

1. Lieut. John T. Hogue.
1. U. S. C. Cavalry.

extension of the leave of
hereafter granted you is
favorably considered. It is
as orders have been sent
annals and appearance of the
1899 volume of the
For should therefore proceed

to join your committee with
the least possible delay at
the expense of your personal
leave of absence.

Wm. W. Webb
John H. Rogers
Jan 2, 1899

Wash D.C.

Jun 28. 1866.

1st Lieut John T. Hoque

Regt 9th Mr. 1st U. S. Colored Infantry

Xenia. Greene Co. Ohio.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, that so much of your letter of the 12th instant as requests permission to visit this city to transact business with the Quartermaster's Department, has been referred to the Quartermaster General who informs this office that no reason is known why you should visit this city for the purpose stated.

I am also directed to inform you that your application for an

Extension of the leave of absence
heretofore granted you is
favorably considered, and inasmuch
as orders have been issued for the
matter out of service of the
proper authorities.

You should therefore proceed
to join your command with
the least practicable delay at
the expiration of your present
leave of absence.

Yours

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. Hunt

H. B. C. S. A. B. 1866.

Leut. J. H.
U. S. A.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. of the Gulf
New Orleans La.
February 23rd 1866.

Special Order
No. 44
Par. 2.

Order 1st Lieut & Adj. M.
Jno. P. Nague, 1st U.S.
Colored Cavalry to re-
port to Capt. J. Martin
O. M. Richmond Va.
for discharge and
final payment.

filed 12-19-93

Received at Office of
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
March 3, 1866.
Richmond, Virginia.

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 44. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., February 23, 1866.
[Extract.]

2. 1st Lieutenant *John P. Hague*, Regimental Quartermaster 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, having reported at these Headquarters, and his regiment having been mustered out of service, he is hereby ordered to proceed, without delay, to Richmond, Virginia, and report to Captain *F. Martin*, Commissary of Musters, for discharge and final payments.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

George L. Hartsuff
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Officer reported and extract rolls furnished
March 16 1866.*

*Captain D. Martin.
Commissary of Musters.
Richmond, Va.*

A. Q. M. OFFICE
IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Destination, 4 March 1886.

Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati,
Ohio, to Washington D.C. No. miles.

And is by J. P. Hunt
Mr May ATTACHE

24" July 6

Mr Hager
"Arthur"

Percep M
O. S. Allen
B. J. J. J.
W. D. Owen
Wm

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 44. }

HEADQUARTERS,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., February 23, 1866.
[Extract.]

2. 1st Lieutenant *John P. Hague*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, having reported at these Headquarters, and his regiment having been mustered out of service, he is hereby ordered to proceed, without delay, to Richmond, Virginia, and report to Captain *F. Martin*, Commissary of Musters, for discharge and final payments.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:
GEO. L. HARTSHOFF,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

George L. Hartshoff
Assistant Adjutant General.

ASST. QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
CARTO, March 2, 1866



1st Lieut John P. Hague
1st U.S. Colored Cavalry

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

March 16th 1866.

David Gibson

PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY.

Wm. Clerk

Receipts for Muster-Out and Pay Rolls.

John T. Hogue
1st Lieut Col, 1st Regt

filed 12-19-43

RECEIVED
MUSTER-OUTS.
March 16, 1866.
Dept. of War

Reichmünd, Va., March 16 1866.

Received of Brevet Major FRED MARTIN, Chief Commissary of
Musters, Department of Virginia, the Muster-Out and Pay Rolls of
the following named officers and enlisted men.

RANK.	NAME.	Company.	REGIMENT.
1st Lieut 2d Regt	John T. Hogue		1st US Cav Tary

David Gibson
per H. D. Cote Clerk

Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C. Cavalry
Newport News Va. Dec 13th 1864
J. E. H. 1864
H. 76 (C. S. U. 2. 1864)

Hogue St John T
R. S. M. 1st U.S. C. Cav.

Applies for leave of
absence for thirty (30)
days to attend to
important private
business.

So 405
Dec 19.



Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C. Cav
Newport News Va. Dec 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Deptha Garrard
Col Comdg 1st U.S. C. Cav.

Hd Qrs, Recty. Rendezvous
Newport News, Dec. 14th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Loren Purritt
Supt. Col. 8th U.S. C.
Comdg Rendezvous

Head Quarters Dist E Va
Norfolk Va Dec 15 1864

Respectfully forwarded app-
roved - A similar applica-
-tion was forwarded Dec 4/64

W. M. H. 1864
Brig Genl. Comdg

ap/w

John E. Hogue
Lieut. 1st U.S. C. Cav.

Hd. Qrs., 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry,
Newport News, Va., Dec. 13th, 1864.

Sir:—

I have the honor to make application for a Leave of Absence for Twenty Days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Ohio, upon important private business.

I have been in the service for the term of three years and three months, and have never had a Leave of Absence.

Hoping the above request will be granted,
I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,
Jno. J. Hogue,

1st Lieut. & R. I. M.,

1st U.S. Colored Cavalry.

To the—

Asst. Adj't. General,

Department of Va. and N.C.

H. S. L. S. A. P. 1866.

Kenia, Ohio.

January 12, 1866.

1st Lieut.

Jno J. Hogue

1st U. S. C. bar.

Asks extension of
leave of absence and
permission to visit
the city of Washington

one encl
Note: Vide letter to
Lieut. Hogue of Jan
28 1866.
Recd back also Jan 27 66
Recd A. J. C. Jan 17, 1866.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office

January 18, 1866.

Respectfully referred
to Brig. Major General
W. B. Meigs, Quarter-
master General U. S. A.

It is desired to
know whether it is
necessary that this of-
ficer should visit Wash-
ing. to transact busi-
ness with the Quar-
termaster's Depart-
ment.

By order of the Secretary
of War

L. W. Foster

U. S. Gen. Vol.
C. B. Vol. 4. M Page 359.

B. M. S. A. 1. 1. 1.

8 W. A. 7. A. 222

Respectfully returned to
the Adjutant General
U. S. Army.

No reason is known
to the Quartermaster
General why this officer
should visit Washington
D. C. on business con-
nected with the Quar-
termaster's Department.

Jan 20 9
Jan 23 66
W. B. Meigs
Quartermaster General
Brig. Major General

J.

Xenia, Greene Co., Ohio.
January 12th, 1866.

E. I. Mumford.

Asst. Asst. General, U. S. A.

Sir: I have the honor to make application for an extension of my leave of absence, as per accompanying recommendation from H. L. P. Military Division of the Gulf. During the absence from home, the cause is the recent death of my father.

I also respectfully request, at the same time, permission to visit Washington, if it is required of officers to obtain such permission. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Asst. Servant.

Jno. J. Hoque,
1st Lieut. & R. S. M.,
12th U. S. Col'd. Cal.,
Xenia,

Greene Co., Ohio.

Ad. En. P. U. S. Cavalry
Camp Lincoln May 17th / 65 -
H/28 = 25 A.C. 1865

Hogue Jno F.
1st Lt. R. En. P. U. S. Cavalry

Applied for leave of
absence for five (5) days
to visit Baltimore Md.

25
May 24

Recd at B. H. D. May 20. 1865.

Ad. En. P. U. S. Cavalry
Camp Lincoln May 20th / 65 -

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. B. Brown
Maj. Comd'g Regt.

E. B. Hogue
H. En. P. U. S. Cavalry
Camp Lincoln May 20th / 65

Approved for two (2) days
and respectfully forwarded

Geo. C. Coe
Act. Brig. General C.
Comd'g P. U. S. Brigade

H. En. 25 Army Corp.
Camp Lincoln Va.
May 21. 1865.

H. 45. 25 & 6

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Blood Chf 2. m. 25th
A.C.

In Command of
Maj. Genl. Weitzel.
D. D. Wheeler
a.c.

Office Chf 2. m.
May 21st 1865.

Approved, provided
Lieut. Hogue reports for
duty on the 24th inst
H. B. Blood
Capt. Chf 2. m.
25th A.C.

Recd 25 & 6. 21. May 1865

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Cold. Cavalry.
Camp Lincoln, May 17th, 1865.

Sir:-

I have the honor to make application for a Leave of Absence, for five days, for the purpose of accompanying my family as far as Baltimore on their way home.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

Jno. J. Hogue,

1st Lieut. & R. I. M.,
1st U. S. Cold. Cav.

To the

Assistant Adjut. General,

25th Army Corps.

4

MUSTER-OUT ROLL

OF

John D. Hogue
1st Lieut. & R. Q. M.
1st Mass. Cavalry

Received A. G. O. March 17, 1866

Do be filed with personal papers.

By order of
W. S. Airworth
per J. B.

Received at
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
March 16, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

W. S. Airworth

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm B Leis called into the service of the United States by the President
term of Three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 1st day of August, 1865
organized by Capt. _____ at _____, in the month of _____, 1865, and marched
40 of 40 miles.

TRAVELLING.		SUBSISTENCE AND FORAGE, Furnished by themselves since the muster into service.		AMOUNT for clothing in kind, or in money advanced.		VALUE OF equipments, arms, &c., received from the United States, to be paid for if lost or destroyed.		VALUATION, in dollars, of—		REMARKS.
To place of rendezvous, No. of miles.	From place of discharge home, No. of miles.	SUBSIST- ENCE.	FORAGE.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Horses.	Horse Equip- ments.	
										<p>Under the head of REMARKS the date of an officer or soldier's joining from any absence; the date of an officer's assuming, or being relieved, from any command or special duty; the description of any special, extra, or daily duty, on which officers or soldiers may be; all changes of rank, by promotion, appointment, or reduction, with date of same; all authorized stoppages, fines, sentences, with No., date, &c., of order, &c.; in case of Absence, its nature and commencement, No., date, &c., of order, and period assigned for same (to be repeated on every roll while it lasts); if wounded in battle, or injured on duty,—if sick, or confined, a remark to that effect, &c., &c.—must be carefully stated opposite to the name of the person concerned, with everything else necessary, either to account fully for every individual of the company,—to guide the paymaster,—or ensure justice to the soldier, and to the United States.</p> <p>2. All articles which are to be paid for will be stated by the captain opposite to the name of the soldier.</p> <p>3. Every man whose name is on previous rolls must be accounted for on this one. The exchange of men by substitution, and the exchanging, swapping, or loaning of horses, after muster into service, are strictly forbidden.</p>

*Original Entry as Private to 6th Indpt Co Ohio Cavalry at Cincinnati Ohio
Sept 2. 1861 transferred to 3rd U S Cav Nov 26/61. Promotion Sergt Janua
2/62 Discharged Dec 6/63 to accept promotion as 1st Lieut 1st U S Cav
1st U S Cav. Pay due for increase of Rations and Sergeants Pay for
March and April 1865 On leave of absence for 50 days from Dec 18/65
(No discharge & further notice)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the 1st U S Col Col Car
of the 1st U S Col Col Car for the period herein mentioned;
that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks set opposite the name of each
officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the valuation of all horses and horse equipments since the
muster into service, was made by disinterested and good judges, and at fair and just rates.

(Signed) Wm B Leis
St Col 1st U S Col Car
Commy Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have at Proctor Springs Pa on this fourth
day of February, 1866 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allow-
ances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated; and mustered the 1st U S Col Col Car
for discharge; and they are hereby honorably discharged from the service of
the United States.

(Signed) Lane S Mann
1st Lt 3rd U S Cav 1st A C M
MUSTER.. { Date February 4th 1866 25th A C Mustering Officer.
Station Proctor Springs Pa

560

Holliday, George

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 0 3 8 3 4	26
2	5-3 0 3 9 0 3	27
3	5-3 0 3 9 8 0	28
4	5-3 0 4 0 6 6	29
5	5-3 0 4 1 5 2	30
6	5-3 0 0 3 8 7	31
7	5-3 0 4 2 3 8	32
8	5-3 0 4 3 2 5	33
9	5-3 0 4 4 1 5	34
10	5-3 0 4 5 2 5	35
11	5-3 0 4 6 3 1	36
12	5-3 0 4 7 3 4	37
12	5-3 0 4 8 3 8	38
14	5-3 0 4 9 3 6	39
15	5-3 0 5 0 3 0	40
16	5-3 0 5 1 1 6	41
17	90 85 97 9	42
18	34 35 47 8 7	43
19	40 72 49 2 1	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
George Holliday
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4/63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

H. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holliday,
Pt. Co. @, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Steele,

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holliday

Pst

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holliday

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adlerman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holiday

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holliday

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
Service, Orders from Hd Qrs.
1st U.S.C. dated June 26
/64.*

Book mark:

AcKerman

(358)

Copyist.

H 1 Cav. US67

George Holiday
Pot 1 Regt US Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ragan

No 1 car U.S.C.T.

Esorge Holliday
But, Co. W, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Date June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holliday

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
servant 16 days.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Holliday
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hamer

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holladay

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Nance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Holliday
Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holliday
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at*
Ferry Point

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holliday
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holiday
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Geo Holliday

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due CC & GC .90 cts

Detached Service Post 2 M

Dept for Spec. Order No -

Date Oct 16 2rs.

Book mark:

Leuris

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holliday

Private

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$ for

Ordinance

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for G
equipment lost, 90 cts.

Book mark:

Currier

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holiday
Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 Absent in
Pr & 2. 71, Dep't
Nov & Dec 1865, Absent
D. S. Engineers Dep't
per A.O. no 132 dated
Nov 17 1865 - K. W. D. S. East
Prados Santiago Texas

Book mark :

(546)

J. W. D. S.

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Holliday

Privt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *2* $\frac{17}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{10}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Joined at Origl Org.
Stopped for Pistol Screwdriver
Haversack & Canteen lost.*

Book mark :

Cumier

507
Holloway, Cupid
Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303837	26
2	5303907	27
3	5303983	28
4	5304069	29
5	5304155	30
6	5300322	31
7	5304241	32
8	5304328	33
9	5304418	34
10	5304528	35
11	5304634	36
12	5304735	37
13	5304839	38
14	5304937	39
15	5305031	40
16	5305117	41
17	9085982	42
18	40724879	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cupid Hollivay
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion TB cack

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born York Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4 / 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hallaway
Pt. Co. C, / *Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4, 186*3.*

Where

Norfolk, Va.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Steel

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid's Holloway

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holloway

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holloway

Plt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holloway

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
Service. Orders from Hd Qrs
1st U.S.C. dated June 26/64.*

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorrid Holloway
Sgt, Co. | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

26 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Cupid Holliday
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holloway

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* ^{*7*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Invented by company*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hance

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cupid Holloway
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* *100* for *Ordnance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cupid Malloway
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26*
100 for *Ordinance*
Cost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cupid Halloway
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at*
Ferry Point

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

A 1. Car U.S.C.T

Cupid Halloran
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Musi

Comptroller

N.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Halliway

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*
Brazos Santiago since
Aug 14/65 Due U.S. Camp
& Garrison Equipage 2
Contents, one Haversack,
\$ 1.58

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Nance

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cupid Hallaway

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

86 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holliday
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cumie

H 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holliday
Post, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865, Absent Aug 14
In Post Hosp'l Brazos
Santiago Texas
Sept 1865 Absent In Corps
d'Afrique Hosp'l N. O. La

** name appears also as Cupice*
Halliday

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Wise

Copyist.

26

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Cupid Holliday
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁶⁹100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁰100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Org.
Stopped for Pistol & ammunition
Lost.

Book mark:

(361)

Burner

Copyist.

570

Holmes Charles

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312063	26
2	5312134	27
3	5312207	28
4	5312285	29
5	5312362	30
6	5300528	31
7	5312481	32
8	5300752	33
9	5312521	34
10	5312615	35
11	5312724	36
12	5312829	37
13	5312933	38
14	5313035	39
15	5313132	40
16	5313224	41
17	5313293	42
18	9086752	43
19	9086638	44
20	40724923	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1602561 - Aud wtd

S. 164172 H.

S. 1760454 Aud wtd

S. 2799678 P. R. H.

L. A. Muller Jr

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Dark*

Where born *King Queen Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10 " / No 3*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*

January 1 " 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

No. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *dark*

Where born *King Queen Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10 " 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamlet Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10th*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22^d to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M.A. Michaels

Copyist.

No. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with the
regiment*

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358)

Copyist.

Ho | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with the
regiment

Book mark :

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 10th 1864*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

A/ | 1 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

ser., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Wilmington Va. July 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 10, 1864.

Where Bermuda Hundred Va.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Stoppage \$34³²

Book mark : _____

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be stopped from his pay for Oct 18-18*

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Advance*
\$18.18

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The U.S. for Ordnance*
#1818

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

M., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present*

Leatty
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

Nh, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Holmes.

Pr.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Holmes.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Sgt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

May 1864. Absent with
leave Apr 29. Ft Monroe
In Camp at Fort Monroe.
va

Book mark :

J. W. S.

(546)

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes.
Cope, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Bragos Santiago, Tex. Feb 4, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *0* ^{*68*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org.*
Prev. until Jan. 1/66.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

5271
Holmes Charles

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5300021
2 5314781
3 5314899
4 5300763
5 5315157
6 9086979
7 43156759
8 40724925

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Charles Holmes
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Canada,

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Walden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

Copyist.

A 1 1 MSB J.

Charles Holmes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Substitute for men
drafted and mustered into the Service of
the U.S. forwarded. Roll dated
Brooklyn NY, March 22, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 24 y'rs; occupation driver

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 23, 1865

Where Brooklyn NY

Enrollment district 2d

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 900. 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 30.75 100

Date of commencement of service Mar 22 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Derrick Grinnon
12 ward Brooklyn 2d Dis. NY
Not entitled to Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

HC James

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Charles Holmes

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y.H., Mar. 28, 1865*

Where born *Canada*

Age *24* years; occupation *Driver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Cong. Dist.*
Sub. Dist. Brooklyn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Friedrich Gronow

Book mark:

(340)

Castling

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

21

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment, to April, 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1865.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substituted

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Reif

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pl

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Lincoln Va. May 20 / 65.
Now U.S. for U.S. Station
\$ 33. 75

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes
priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp Lincoln near
dated City Point Va May 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 20, 1864.

Where Camp Lincoln Va.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Stole when he
deserted, carbine, 1 Carbine
sling, 1 Cartridge Box - \$

Book mark : _____

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Holmes

Pn, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Less: May 29
1865, Camp Lincoln
re-deeried

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pl

L

, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos, Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Pay due from _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Ret
Deserted at Camp Lincoln
Va. May 20 / 65

Book mark : _____

(361)

D. R. J.

Copyist.

James H.
Holmes James

Co^L 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299980	26	
2	5214779	27	
3	5314851	28	
4	5314927	29	
5	5315021	30	
6	5315147	31	
7	4086978	32	
8	40724924	33	
9	40724922	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Holmes
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born New Brunswick

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7/65

Where Goshen

By whom Capt Prout; term 1 y'rs

Remarks:

Daggett

H | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

James H. Holmes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated
Hart Island N. Y. H. , Mch. 20, 1865

Where born *N. Brunswick*

Age *25* years; occupation *Labour*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Goshen*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *(Comp. Dist. 11)*
(Sub. Dist. 3)

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Jacob Smith

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H Holmes

RP....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to apr. 3, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 7*, 186 *5*.

Where *Goshens N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Substitute*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Reif

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Holmes
Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James H. Holmes
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Brazos Santiago Texas
since Aug. 20 / 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Holmes
Pl

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 10 Oct.

186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died Sept 1 1865 at
Post Hopt. Brazos Texas

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James A Holmes
Pl, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865, Absent sick in
Hosp B. Santiago since
Aug 20 1865
Sept 1 1865, Less. Died in
Hosp Sept 1 1865 Brazos
Santiago

Book mark:

J. W. H.

16 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

160 lines

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865. Absent Post
for 10 days

Book mark:

1st

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Holmes
Pl Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't. Died
Sept. 1/65 in Post Hospital at
Brazos Santiago Tex. Final
Statement and Inventory of
Effects forwarded Sept. 8
/65

Book mark : _____

Reif
Copyist.

Holmes James H.
P, Co. 2, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 30th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 fs. sent for to Co Nov 2/65.
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

James H. Holmer Esq.
Reg't of U.S. Cold. Cav.

Died Sept 1st 1865
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Holmes Private of
Captain W. S. A. Tucker Company (1st) of the First Regiment of A. C. C.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of New Brunswick, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
by Substitute for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of March, 186 3, at
Goshen N.Y., by Capt. Bond; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by

Diarrhoea, Died Sept. 1st 1865
The said James H. Holmes was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty six ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Seventh day of March,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, Sutler, Eight ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bojor Santiago Tex this Tenth day
of September, 186 3

W. S. A. Tucker
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

James H. Holmes
Reg't of *U. S. Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

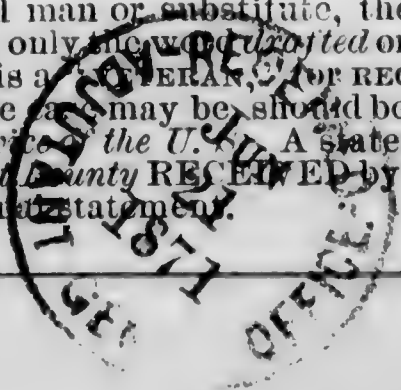
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James H Holmes a Private of
St. W. Rickert's Company (I.) of the First Regiment of U. S. Cav.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of New Brunswick, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
by Substitute for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of March, 186 3, at
Goshen, N. H., by Leaft-Font; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by
Diarrhoea

The said James H. Holmes was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty six 87 dollars, since the Seventh day of March,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been *Subsisted* for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, Sutler, Eight dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pragos Santiago Tex, this Tenth day
of September, 186 3.

W. S. A. Tucker
Lieut.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

James H. Holmes
Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that James H. Holmes, a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut. W. G. A. Ricker Company (A) of the First Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Cav.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of New Brunswick, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Saborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Substitute, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of March, 1863; at
Goshen N.Y., by Capt. Bronk; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James H. Holmes was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars, since the 7th day of March,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
36 ¹⁰⁰dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been *Subsisted* for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Paul Jones, Sutler, Eight ¹⁰⁰dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ ¹⁰⁰dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaza de Santiago Texas, this Tenth day
of September, 1863.

W. G. A. Ricker.

Lieut.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
James H. Holmes

Late of Company *D*

U.S.

Reg't of

U.S. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at *Prague Santiago, Et.*

on the *14* day of *September* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of James H. Holmes late
a Private of Captain Lieut-William Ricker Company 2 of
the First Regiment of U.S. Cold. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Goshen in the State of New York on
the 7th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of March 1863, at Goshen N.Y.
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve One
years or during the war; he was born in New Brunswick in the State
of _____; he was 23 years of age, 3 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Barros Santiago Tex on the First day of September 1863, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	None	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$ None

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James H. Holmes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. Ricker
1st Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

Barros Santiago Tex
Sept-10/63

573

Holmes, John

Co^{2d}, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299988	26	
2	5214780	27	
3	5214900	28	
4	5300767	29	
5	5315156	30	
6	9086977	31	
7	76-62-05-1874	32	
8	40724926	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 76.62 v. 10. b. 7. 74.

See also

John Holmes
 Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion Bek

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 9/65

Where Larrytown

By whom Wm. Pierson; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

36 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

John Holmes

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y.C., Mich. 28, 1865*

Where born *Canada*

Age *29* years; occupation *Labour*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mich. 9*, 186*5*

Where *Warrington*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. 10, Sub. Dist. Havrestraw*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John P. Sordicker*

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Holmes
Pl Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Julist to apl. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 9, 1865

Where Darytown M.B.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ruls titute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

Ref

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Holmes

Pr

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at camp
Lincoln Va. June 1 / 65
Also ref. for Ord. stolen
\$ 33.75

Book mark:

Ref

A | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holmes
priv., Co. *L*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *In Gulf Mexico on Ship June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Lincoln Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Stolen from Company*
by him when he deserted 1
Carbine, 1 Carbine Sling & Car Box
Cap Box, 1 Sabre, 1 Sabre Belt &
plate = \$

Book mark : _____

Somers

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Holmes
M, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, L. 11. June 1,
1865, Camp Lincoln
or deserted

Book mark:

Justice

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Holmes
Pl Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Oct. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect.
Deserted at Brazos Santiago
Tex. Oct. 21st / 65

Book mark: Deserted June 1st / 65
M. 62 U. 10 L. 74

H. 1st Cav. U.S.C.

John Holmes

Co. 2^d, 1st Regt U.S.C. Cav.

E.B. 11/77 with

Book mark

NOTATION.

H. 62, C. 3. 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14th, 1874.

Deserled June 1st, 1865.

E. P. Conner

574

Holstead Peter

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 0 5 2 1 5	26
2	5 3 0 5 2 8 4	27
3	5 3 0 5 3 5 8	28
4	5 3 0 5 4 3 1	29
5	5 3 0 5 5 0 7	30
6	5 3 0 5 5 8 2	31
7	5 3 0 5 6 8 7	32
8	5 3 0 5 7 7 9	33
9	5 3 0 5 8 9 1	34
10	5 3 0 6 0 0 3	35
11	5 3 0 6 1 0 8	36
12	5 3 0 6 2 0 8	37
13	5 3 0 6 3 1 0	38
14	5 3 0 6 4 0 6	39
15	5 3 0 6 4 9 8	40
16	9 0 8 6 0 7 1	41
17	3 3 2 2 2 1 3 7	42
18	4 0 7 2 4 9 2 8	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Holsted.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Norfolk Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec '5/63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Woolstead

Rt, Co. 10, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Woolstead

Rt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Dec 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Holstead
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Woolstead

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Nealstead

Ret

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kallstend

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

✓ Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in 18th

A. Co. Noorp. since July 5/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter H. M. Stead

78, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US govt insurance
\$ 2.70

Book mark:

Albans

16

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter H. Hestrad

PL

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Am 81st for 5000000
7270 Am 81st for 5000000
Aug 21/64 to 1/1/65

Book mark:

Alman

J | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Walter J. Mitchell
Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list for*
Ordinance # 276

Book mark:

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holstead

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

Pharmaco

Copyist.

76 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cecil Halstead

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holstead

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Holstead

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Octo.

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

+ *Holstead*

Peter Hadden

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*+ corrected by H. Miller for
27*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

H | *1 Cav.* | *U.S.A.*

Peter Holstead
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg. *U.S.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Des. List*

Ward 26 Hampton section

Book mark : _____

No. 29

16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Holstead

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On daily duty
guarding subsistence
stores.

Aug 1864 Absent sick since
July 5.

Book mark :

Kauise

X

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Holstead

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*10*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark :

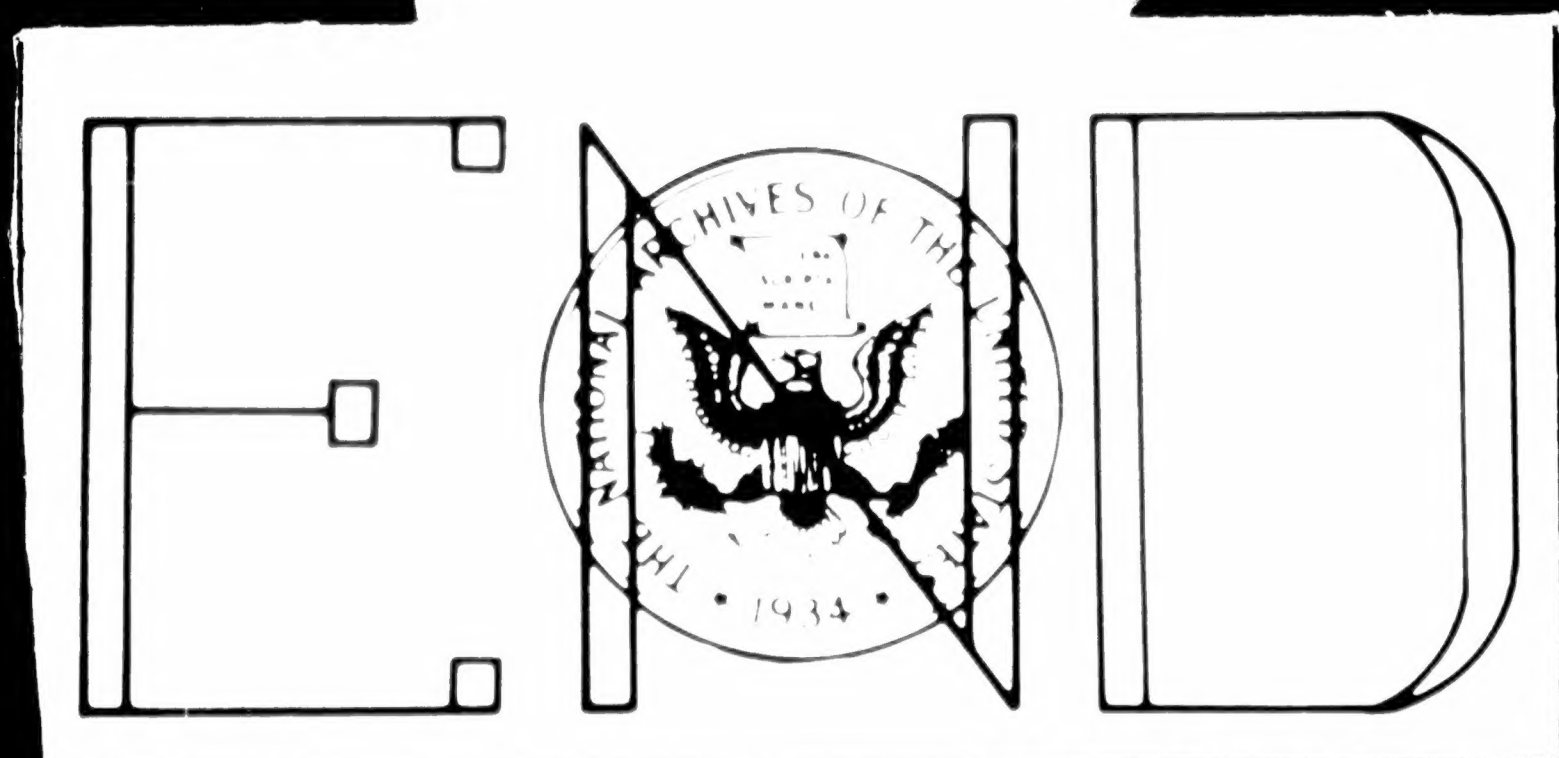
R. E. Wilson

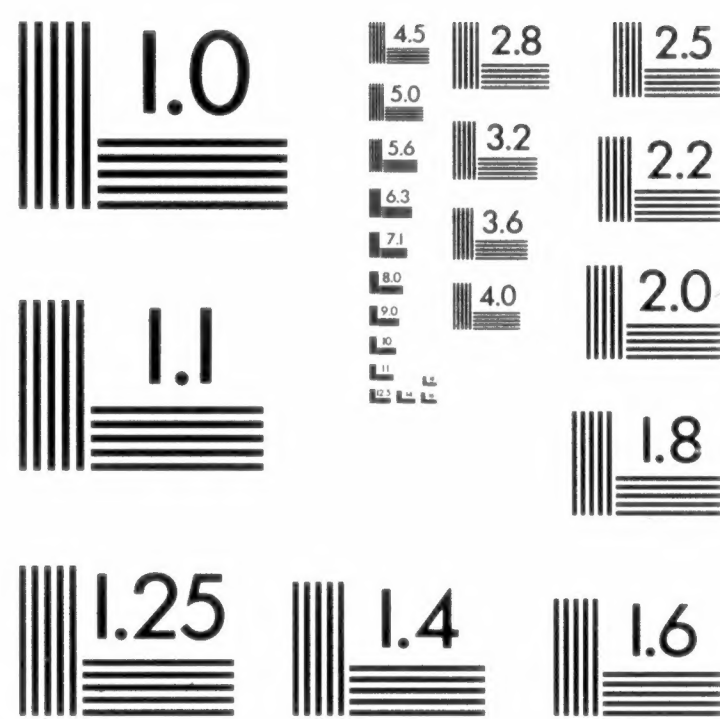
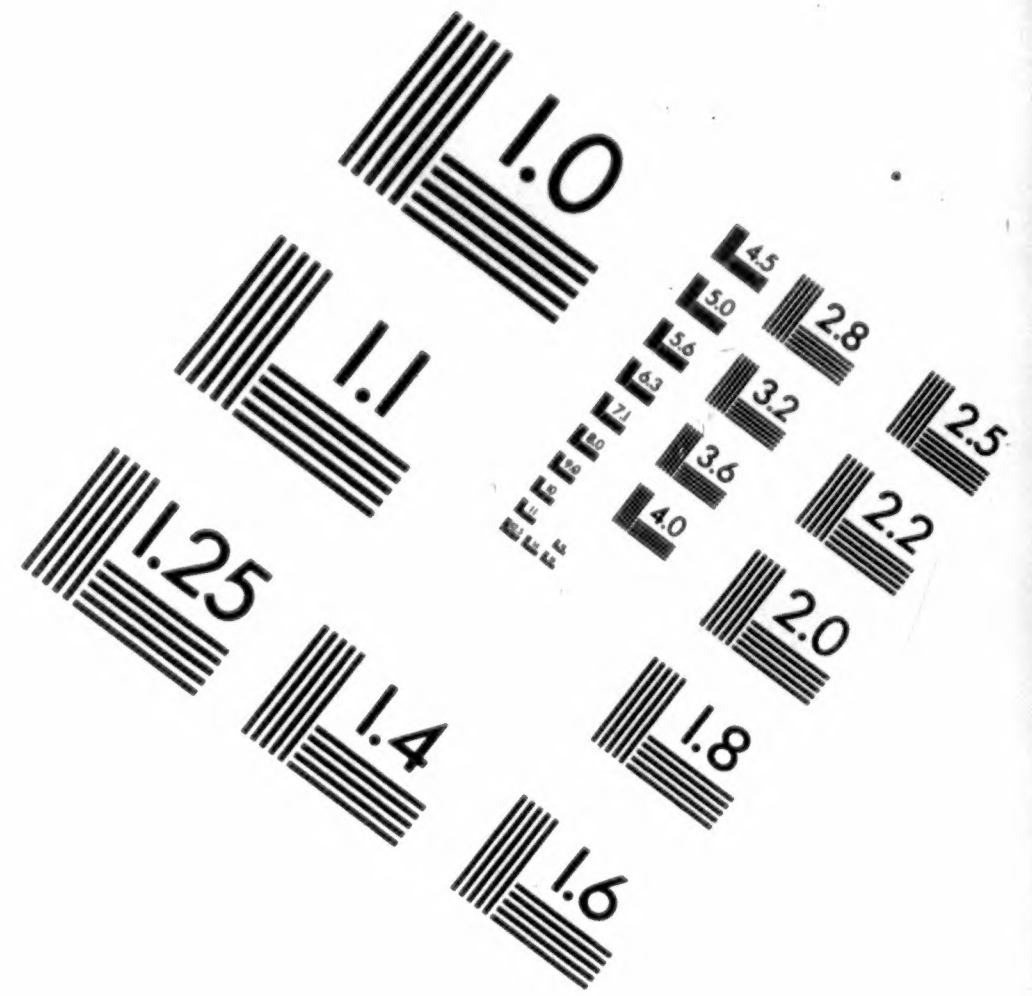
MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

6

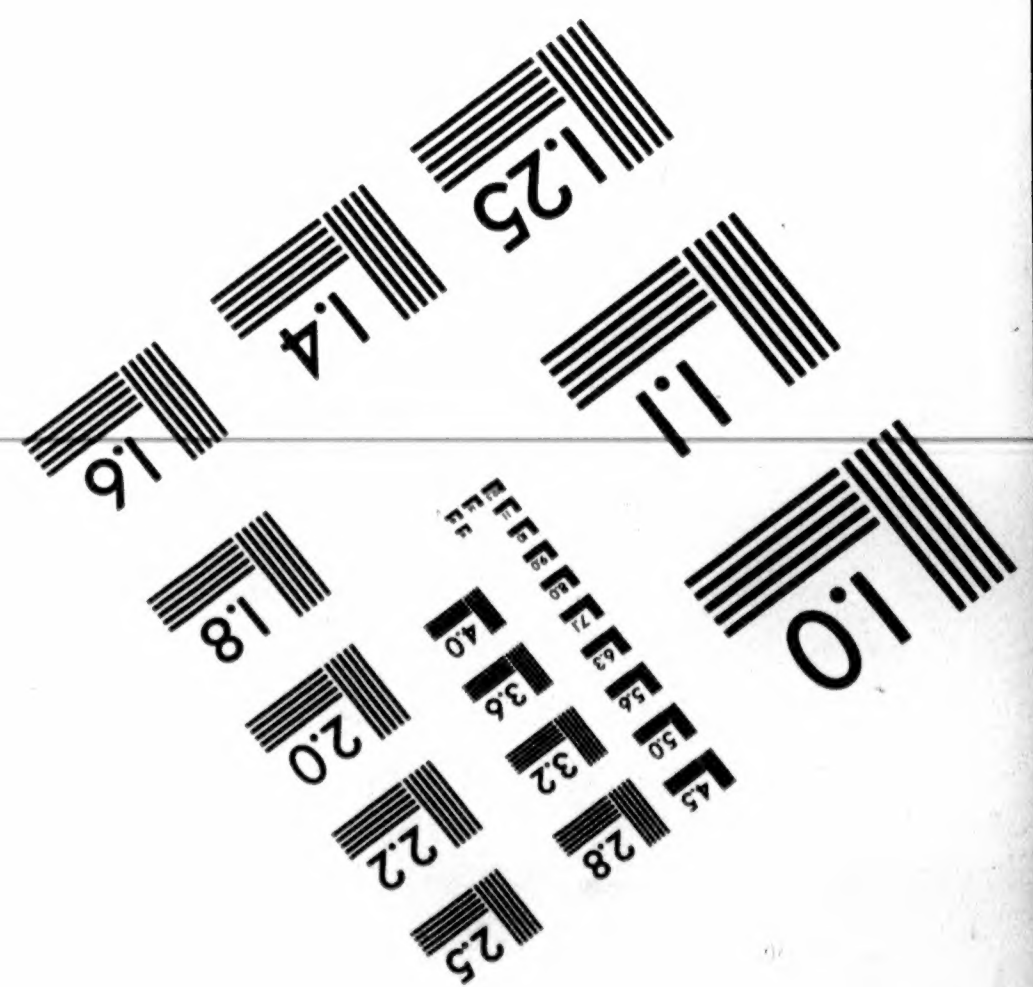
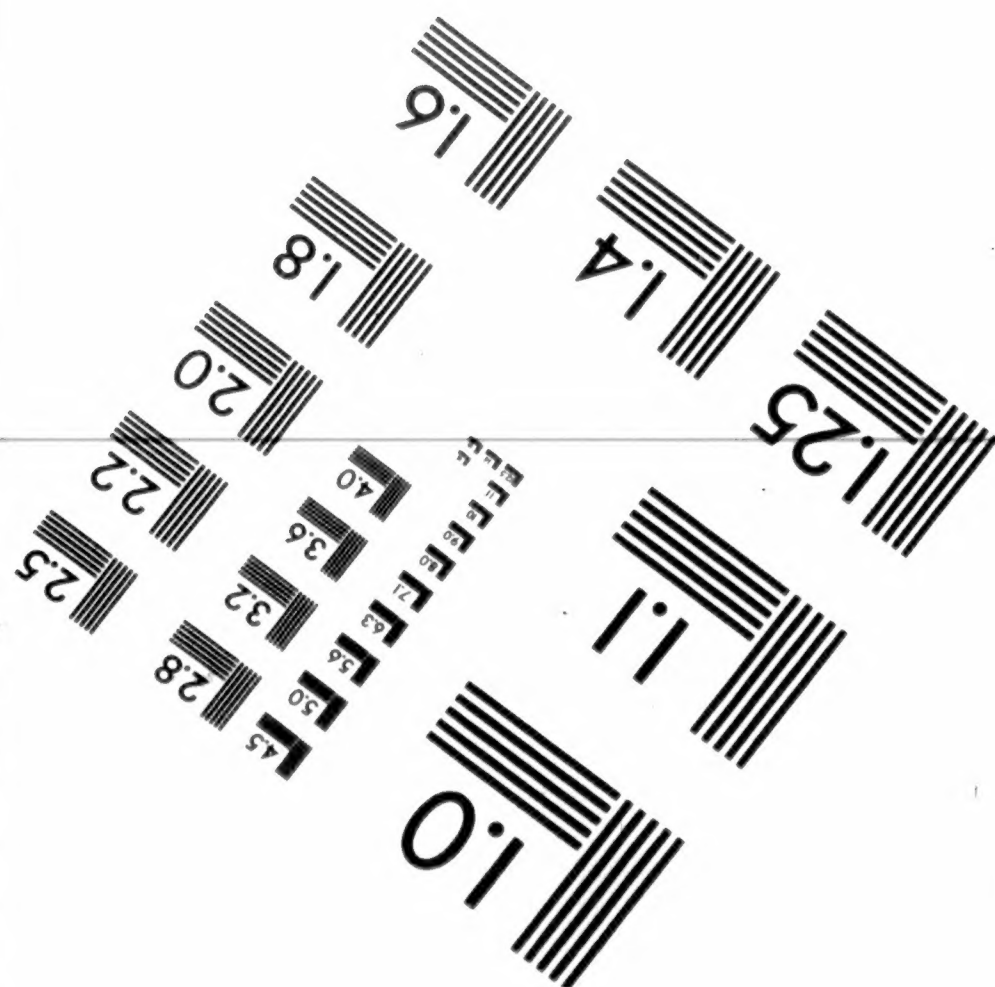




6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND